

Bahaeddin cbituaries....p.5

Portrait of the week by Bahgory.....p.10

Service of the servic

لاهرام ويكلي No. 288

PRESIDENT Hosni Mubarak will meet with Israeli Levy in Alexandria on Sunday. The one-day trip is the foreign minister's first of-

ficial visit to Egypt since taking office last June, and comes after a series of lower level contacts this week in Paris between Mubarak's political adviser. Osama El-

Baz, Netanyahu's top foreign policy adviser, Dore Gold, and Denis Ross, the US special representative to the Middle East peace talks.

Syrian track

SYRLAN President Hafe2 Al-Assad met with US Senator Arlen Specter, head of the Senate's Intelligence

Oversight Committee, in

Damascus yesterday, amid

moves to reactivate Syrian-Israeli peace talks. Syrian Foreign Minister Farouq Al-Sharaa and the US am-

bassador to Syria also attended. Specter earlier met

Israeli Prime Minister Bi-

nyamin Netanyahu and For-

rign Minister David Levy,

but Netanyahu's office de-

clined to confirm an Israeli radio report that Specter

was carrying a message from Netanyahu on the resumption of peace talks.

According to an adviser, Netanyahu is insisting on resuming talks without preconditions, but has not ruled

out territorial compromise

in the Golan Heights. Al-Sharaa said in talks in Paris

on Tuesday that Syria was willing to return to the ne-

gotiating table to discuss the

land-for-peace formula and

to pick up the talks where they left off last February.

another accord on defence

technology cooperation yes-terday. The deal is the sec-

oud move this year towards

stepping up Turkish-Israeli

cooperation in the military

field. Signed in Ankara by the director-general of Is-

rael's Defence Ministry,

David Ivry, and Turkey's

under-secretary at the Defence Ministry, Tuncer Ki-

the exchange of technical

know-how. It is likely to

pave the way for a long-delayed deal worth \$650

million for the Israeli over-

haul of 54 Turkish F-4

Phantom jets.
An earlier military agree-

ment signed in February.

allowed Israeli jets to train

in Turkish airspace. It pro-

voked protest from Árab

countries. Turkey's Islamist

Prime Minister Necmettir

Erbakan, at the time in on position, also criticised it.

MP in prison

A MEMBER of parliament belonging to the ruling National Democratic Party was

sentenced by the Supreme

Military Court on Tuesday to six months imprisonmen

with hard labour for evad-

ing conscription into the

military. Reda Abdel-Rahman, an

MP for Toukh in the Qal-

yubiya governorate, was ac-

cused of submitting coun

exempting him from mil-

itary service. Abdel-Rahman, 51, was sentenced

for the crime of draft-

dodging, a charge that has no statute of limitations.

However, the forgery charg-

es were dropped because

the statute of limitations had

Before the trial, Abdel-

Rahman was stripped of his

immunity. By-elections for

his seat are expected once

parliament reconvenes in

INSIDE

development in Uppe

Egypt.....pp.14815

ed Sid-Ahmed...p.10

el-Khalek Farouk...p.10

...p.11

The south recalled

Terrorism and

Stalled peace,

cold war...

Awad El-Mort...

Tabacen Basheer...

Led to Lebed: Abdel-Malek Khalit

writes from Moscow . Yursi Sand El-Din

Dancing to an

David Blake

Staying for

the pudding

home cooking...

Archie Mafeje ..

October.

certificate

Second deal TURKEY and Israel signed Published in Cairo by AL-AHRAM established in 1875

Levy visit

Mubarak warns again

MENA's fate hangs in the balance. Nevine Khalil reports from Alexandria

President Hosni Mubarak said vesterday that progress toward a comprehensive peace in the Middle East was a "necessary and logical" prelude for the success of the Middle East and North Africa (MENA) economic cooperation summit, scheduled to meet in Cairo in No-

Mubarak said the chances of the summit's success would be limited, and some parties

might stay away, unless "serious steps are tak-en toward a just peace in the region." Mubarak, who spoke to Alexandria University professors, was answering a question about a statement which he made a week ago, drawing attention to the obstacles which the November summit might encounter if the

peace process remained stalemated. Mubarak hinted last Thursday that if Israel continued to falter on the peace process, the economic cooperation summit might be cancelled. The remark threw Israeli diplomacy into a frenzy of action, with Prime Minister Binyamin Netanyahu telephoning Mubarak shortly afterwards to assure him that progress on the ground would be made soon.

Mubarak said he was sending a message to all concerned parties, stressing the importance of continued commitment to peace and the pre-viously-concluded agreements, particularly on the Palestinian track, in order to ensure the

Mubarak expressed hope that positive movement in the direction of peace would be made in the near future, describing it as "the best se-curity guarantee and a logical prelude for the success of economic cooperation,"

Answering another question about a conference of Muslim fundamentalists scheduled to open in London early in September, Mubarak expressed surprise that such a conference would be held to bring together the many "advocates of terrorism". This will not serve the cause of fighting international terrorism." Mubarak said. Many questions are being raised about this conference and we hope that the coming days will

Arafat issues strike call

PALESTINIAN leader Yasser Arafat yesterday described as a "declaration of war" Israeli moves to expand Jewish settlements and urged Palestinians throughout Israel and the Occupied

Territories to stage a general strike in protest. "The settlement activity is a violation and a crime by the new Israeli leadership and represents a declaration of war against the Palestinian nation." Arafat told a meeting in Ramallah of the Palestinian Legislative Council and other Palestinian political bodies.

"We ask the council to call a 24-hour general strike tomorrow [today] from Rafah to Jenin," he said, referring to the southernmost and northernmost towns under the control of his Palestinian seif-rule government.

Arafat urged Israel's Arab citizens to join the protest and called on all Palestinians "to go pray in Jerusalem" on Friday in a further act of de-fiance against the policies of the right-wing government of Prime Minister Binyamin Ne-tanyahu. The council agreed to call a strike but

only for four hours between 8am and midday. It was the first time Arafat has called such a st strike since the 1993 Oslo Peace Accords which launched limited self-rule in the West Bank and Gaza Strip. His outburst came a day after Israel announced it would build 1,800 new homes in an ultra-Orthodox settlement in the West Bank, the first such expansion of the set-

tlements since 1992. "We cannot remain silent or passive in the face of this Israeli insistence on implementing their [settlement] plan," Arafat said, calling on the gathered Palestinian leaders to make combating settlement expansion "our top priority."

Arafat interrupted his speech to speak by telephone with Dennis Ross, the US coordinator for the Middle East peace process, who has been meeting in Paris with Netanyahu's top policy

adviser, Dore Gold, and Egypt's presidential political adviser Osama El-Baz.

Back at the podium, Arafat said Ross had proposed that Gold and Mahmoud Abbas, Arafat's deputy in the Palestinian Authority, meet today to discuss the settlement crisis and other issues. Arafat did not say if he had agreed to the meet-

"Dennis told me that the talks were very important and there should be a meeting tomorrow [today] between Dore Gold and Abu Mazen,"

He quoted Ross as telling him: "The important thing is the Israelis are prepared to move." Ar-afat said he replied: "Is this like their previous

"No, they have good intentions," Arafat quot-

ed Ross as saying.

Returning to his speech, Arafat said that the previous Labour government in Israel, which signed the 1993 and 1995 Uslo Accords granting limited autonomy to the Palestinians, had pledged "not to add even one more house to any

grant violation of the agreements between us, Arafat said.

Palestinian leaders were also angered by Netanyahu's moves to close down Palestinian institutions in disputed East Jerusalem.

The Palestinian Authority reluctantly closed down three affiliated offices in the city over the weekend after Netanyahu threatened to freeze the peace process unless they were shut. And on Tuesday, Israeli authorities demolished a Palestinian community centre under construction in the Arab quarter of Jerusalem's Old City. Police followed up the action yesterday by dismantling a group of tents which local residents had erect-ed on the same site.



Words from the heart

THE I CIVERAL of Annuel cubacodes, who died this week aged 69, brought ministers, embassadors, intellectuals, artists and ordinary people to Omar Makram Mosque on Monday to pay their last respects to one of the towaring figures of Egyptian journalism, reports Khaled Dawoud.

President Hosni Mubarak was represented by a personal envoy at the funeral, which brought together representatives from across the political spectrum intent on ignoring their differences to unite in memory of the late Bahaeddin whose writings, for over four decades, expressed "the conscience of the nation"

Mohamed Hassanein Heikal, a close friend of Bahaa throughout his long career and the ups and downs of Egyptian politics, was among the first to arrive at the mosque. He took his place alongside Arab ambassadors, who had come to salute Bahaeddin's staunch pan-Arabist stands, cabinet members Amr Moussa, minister of foreign affairs, Ismail Salam, minister of health. Farouk Hosni, minister of culture, Hussein Kamel Bahaeddin, minister of education, and Zakaria Azmi, director of the President's Office (bruhim Safic, chairman of the Press Syndicate and head of the Arch Journalists' Union,

was in Damasous at the time of the foneral and increas. could not attend.

"Anmed Bahaeddin meant a lot, as a writer, as one of the foremost thinkers of Egypt and the Arab world. He was a great man, and his loss, therefore, is greatly felt," said Amr Mousso. "Commenting on history is a very difficult task. And now Bahaeddin is himself a part of history," said the Manster of Culture Farouk Hosni, "But he will not be forgotten, and the princinies for which he fought will always be with us.

Actor Adel Imam and the film directors Youssel Chabine and Atef Salem were among the many figures drawn from the worlds of the arts and entertainment who sat among the crowds at the funeral. Khaled Mohieddin, leader of the leftist Tagamu Party, whom Bahaeddin supported openly in the 1940 election campaign, was among the scores of leftist figures who throughd the mosque in a spontaneous show of affection for a pair who, by virtue of his pen, had entered people's hearts.

Above, Ahmed Bahaeddin, painted by the celebrated portraitist Sabry Ragheb, from the collection of Al-Ahram.

Concern over London meeting

A conference of Islamist militants will be held in London early September despite Egyptian protests. Amr Abdel-Samie, in the British capital, and Jailan Halawi, in Cairo, report

Egypt has publicised its fears that a conference of Islamists opening in London next month would amount to a gathering of "terrorists" plotting to overthrow the legitimate governments of several Arab and Islamic states. But British officials argue that the conference cannot be stopped as long as British law has not been violated by any of

About 14,000 Islamist hardliners are expected to take part in the "International Conference Rally for Revival," which is organised by Omar Bakri's newly-established Al-Muhajiroun (emigrants) group, a splinter faction of the Islamic Liberation Party. The party was led by Bakri, a 35-year-old man of Syrian origin, before he broke ranks last January to establish Al-

Richard Macepeace, deputy head of the British mission in Cairo, was summoned to the Foreign Ministry on Tuesday by Nihad Abdel-Latif, assistant to the foreign minister, who expressed the Egyptian government's concern about the conference and requested additional information, a spokes-

man for the British Embassy said. Macepeace assured Abdel-Latif that this was a privately organised conference with which the British government had nothing to do. The spokesman said Macepeace called at the Foreign Ministry again yesterday to provide the requested in-formation. However, the spokesman refused to divulge its nature, describing it

only as "background information." The Islamic Liberation Party had organised its own annual rally last Saturday at Earl's Court in London under the title "Islam and Israel's occupation of Palestine."
About 1,000 people who showed up for the conference heard speeches lambasting the United States for its policy of supporting

The forthcoming conference of Al-Muhajiroun is expected to hear videotaped speeches by Osama bin Laden, a Saudi Arabian millionaire believed to be the financier of militant groups, and Sheikh Omar Abdel-Rahman, leader of the Egyptian Al-Gama'a Al-Islamiya. The latter was convicted earlier this year by an American court for conspiracy to blow up New York landmarks and sentenced to life in prison.

Those likely to attend in person may include Adel Tawfik Serri of Egypt's Jihad organisation, who had been sentenced to death in absentia for a failed attempt in 1993 on the life of former Prime Minister Atef Sidki. Serri, an Egyptian, had been granted political asylum in Britain.

Another is Abdel-Meguid Abdel-Bari, also of the Jihad organisation, convicted in a foiled attempt to bomb Khan El-Khalili, Cairo's largest tourist bazaar. Abdel-Bari who is suspected of spearheading other attempts to bomb tourist sites, was also granted political asylum in Britain.

"The London conference is likely to turn into a forum for organising extremist activity against Arab governments in the name of Islam," said a top Egyptian security official who asked to remain anonymous.

The timing of the conference, the official added, could not be worse because it is taking place "at a time when an international anti-terrorism campaign is being launched under the leadership of the United States." And yet, militant activity is on the rise in Britain, the official said, noting that, in ex-

ile, the radicals have set up media centres

of Egypt, Saudi Arabia, Algeria, Licva, Tunisia and Syria. "Some European countries have replaced Pakistan and Afghanistan as the alternative refuge of Egyptian and Arab terrorists." the official said.

He argued that tolerating this conference by Britain ran counter to Prime Minister John Major's position that militants should be denied haven from which they can carry out or plan their terrorist activities. "And yet, Britain continues to grant political asylum to some terrorist leaders, providing them with a safe haven for planning, gathering information and executing their destructive acts against some governments," the official said.

British officials, for their part, while making it clear that there is no love lost between them and the militants, stress that no British government can step over Britain's

"These persons are kept under close surveillance to make sure that they are not involved in any political or terrorist activity, a British official said. "And yet Britain is ready to act against them if the concerned governments provide material evidence that they have been involved in such activ-

ities on British soil." British officials also say that Britain has not provided the Islamist opposition alone with refuge but also opposition groups from across the world, stretching from Peru

to Sri Lanka. Egyptian officials, obviously unconvinced, argue that it may be true that the Muslim residents of Britain cannot be barred from attending such a conference. but why should Britain grant entry visas to "well-known terrorists" for the purpose that issue bulletins against the governments of taking part?

Touch! THE FIRST-COMMERCIAL INTERNETS SERVICE PROVIDER INTEGVETES

InTouch Announces POWERNET Internet Access New VALUE Offering FLAT FEE INTERNET ACCESS for the 1st, time in Egypt with

- · Internet PPP Dial-Up access speeds up to 33.6 kbps
- FREE licensed copy of Netscape Navigator customized for **POWERNET Access**
- FREE Web page to be designed on-line by you, & More...

POWERNET Education Courses INTERNET BASICS COURSE

Weekiy starting September 1st, 1936 HTML PROGRAMMING COURSE Twice a month starting September 8th, 1996

POWERNET LAN Services MANAGED DEDICATED LAN ACCESS

MANAGED LAN ON DEMAND

Website Development New Packages for Development, Publishing & Hosing of Websites allowing

POWERSITE

customers to "pay as they go" InTouch Communications Services, S.A.E.

Sales Hotline: (202)331-1800 or sales@ intouch.com Support Hotline: (202) 331-1700 OR support@intouch.com Address: 3 Musadak St. - Dokki, Cairo 12311 Egypt Fax:(202)337-6480

http://www.intouch.com

DID YOU WSIT 🕠 👍 💃

High waters

AN UNPRECEDENTED rise in Lake Nasser's water level promises to keep Egypt self-sufficient for the next seven years, but threatens to cause serious flooding in Sudan.

"This year's flood will be higher than that of any previous year, and will bring in not less than 100 billion cubic metres of water. Radi at a press conference on Tuesday. The lake's water level rose to 175 metres this week, the highest level reached since the construction of the Aswan High Dam in 1970. By October, the

water level is expected to reach almost 180 metres, and the excess water will be drained through the Toshki spillway which lies west

According to Radi, while the flooding in Sudan will be dangerous, it will not affect Egypt since the excess four billion cubic metres of water will be channelled off and used in irrigating

He added that Egypt is willing to assist Sudan in combating the

said Minister for Public Works and Water Resources Abdel-Hadi

Red a ray of

He say

1565 7 -

THE A CO.

in relative to the control of the co

Joh

KENANA

النفسساة

ecites the "

0000 DC/6

() PRINCI

1 A P 4 VIL

• 3-66-33€

505-6

Martin

2 HEADM

3 TEACH

12:5

Plust be "

4) SECRE

Compute

Part et

- يوس - يوس

5 CHEF:

r Cocurg s

Passe Submo

Address

• DRIV

. DELE

. DESI

• DISTI

If you

Privil

If yc

daich

ATLEN

SUPE

ø,

leader .

ia . Italian

Cairo sounds a warning bell

President Hosni Mubarak sent a warning to Israel last Thursday: If progress is not made in the peace process, the regional economic summit scheduled for next November in Cairo might be cancelled. The warning appears to have sent tremors re-verberating across the border to the Israeli govern-ment. In effect, Mubarak threatened to dash Israel's hopes that closer forms of regional economic cooperation would be forged soon - a primary target,

from the Israeli perspective, of the peace effort.
Addressing over 2,000 university students and professors in Alexandria, Mubarak said that "if progress is not made in the peace process and signed agreements are not implemented, the con-sequences will be colossal." He pressed the issue further: "How can the Palestinians wait any longer, and how can the economic conference be held" if Israel does not agree to a revival of the peace process? "If the status quo continues, it will affect the conference and many states in the region will not attend." Mubarak warned.

The Egyptian president's threat brought a quick reaction from Israel. Prime Minister Binyamin Netanyahu, reportedly shaken by Mubarak's tone, telephoned the president soon after the speech and assured him that talks with the Palestinians would resume "in the very near future". The Israeli media announced later that Netanyahu would be meeting soon with Palestinian President Yasser Arafat. De spite Netanyahu's earlier assertion that he would hold talks with Arafat only when he deemed it necessary for Israel's security, the Israeli press reported that the two are expected to meet before Ne-tanyahu's visit to the US, scheduled for 10 SepIsrael has signalled its readiness to activate the stalemated peace process, fearing that its foot-dragging might dash prospects for a regional economic summit in November.

Nevine Khalil and Doaa El-Bey review the latest developments in the Middle East tug-of-war







Osama El-Baz

David Levy

tember. But as of Tuesday, Arafat had yet to re-ceive an official invitation for a meeting with Ne-tanyahu. Earlier in the week, the Israeli prime minister told Israeli television that the Palestinian track was "starting to move; it is simply moving differ-

Israeli President Ezer Weizman also said he would meet with Arafat within the coming fortnight. With Netanyahu at his side, Weizman told a press conference on Monday that he would respond to a "distress" letter sent to him by Arafat and invite

On the same day, Netanyahu dispatched his senior political aide, Dore Gold, to Paris to hold talks with President Mubarak's top political adviser Osama El-Baz and US peace coordinator Dennis Ross. And Cairo will be receiving Israeli Foreign Minister David Levy on Sunday for "honest and quick" dis-cussions of the situation at hand, especially Israel's position on the peace process and the November ec-

"We are looking forward to this visit as we have a lot of issues which we need to discuss," Foreign Minister Amr Moussa said. "We also want to affirm that we, as Arabs, are committed to the peace op-

In Paris on Tuesday, Egyptian and Israeli officials discussed ways of reviving the stalled process and preparations for the regional economic summit, the third of its kind after Casablanca and Amman, "This is still very preliminary," stressed El-Baz after a meeting with Gold, while Gold described the same meeting as "very good", adding: "I think we are deepening the understanding between the different countries." The two met with Ross later in the day.

But despite these overtures, Israel continued to send out confusing signals. It announced on Tuesday that 1,800 new homes would be built in the West Bank. In a clear violation of the new government's verbal commitment to peace, and Ne-

tanyahu's phone conversation with Mubarak, Israel authorised the immediate construction of 900 apartments near Ramallah

The move is the first attempt to increase the population of the settlements since Netanyahu lifted a freeze earlier this month on settlement building in the Occupied Territories imposed by the previous

As Egypt pressed its efforts to revive the peace process, Moussa travelled to Damascus on Tuesday to deliver a message from Mubarak to Syrian Pres-ident Hafez Al-Assad Moussa said that Cairo is demanding that Israel

"clearly and quickly" proceed on all tracks in line with the decisions and agreements made in the past. Egypt would not acknowledge superficial manocuvres in the media, "but only serious and real moves implementing what has been agreed upon."
Moussa reiterated Mubarak's doubts regarding "regional activities" connected to the process.

"What the president announced [concerning the summit] is clear and precise," Moussa said, "and represents the official and factual Egyptian action."

position. Moussa said that Mubarak had announced a grace period for the new Israeli government shortly after Netanyahu's election in May, "but up till now; Israeli policy has not budged."

During the Cairo Arab Summit last June Arab leaders affirmed that if Israel "deviates from the bases or principles of the peace process, or retreats from its commitments and agreements or pro-

crastinates in implementing them, [it] will bear sole and full responsibility for this situation.

The Arab League, in turn, threw its weight behind Mubarak. Arab League Spokesman Talast Hamed reaffirmed the link between holding the economic

summit and progress in the peace process.

Hamed told Al-Ahram Weekly that Arab League
Secretary-General Esmat Abdel-Meguid was emphasising that "the desired regional cooperation is strongly linked to resolving all the political problems related to the Arab-Israeli conflict and the Palestinian issue." It was not possible to discuss a Middle Fact market or signing joint projects at a time when larged continues to occupy Arab land, he added.

Hamed said the general secretarist of the Arab League regarded Mubarak's warnings as a clear message to Israel that it must take positive steps to show respect for the peace accords signed earlier, especially the land-for-peace formula. "If Israel sticks to its intransigent stand, the incentives for cancelling the summit will outweigh those for hold."

Jars contain mummies' secrets

An X-ray analysis of four canopy jars found in a nobleman's tomb at Dahshour, 30km south of Giza, has proved that they contained material used by the ancients for mummification. The jars were found this week by workers doing routine excavation work on the tomb which dates back to the Middle Kingdom. Egyptologists believe the find may bring them closer to unravelling the secrets of the religious ritual which the Ancient Egyptian clergy had kept under close wraps.

According to Nasri Iskandar, a forensic pathologist specialising in the

dissection of mummies, the jars were brought last Monday to an antiquities laboratory in the Egyptian Museum where they underwent X-and ultraviolet-ray tests. "These tests, in which a X-ray diffractometre was used, proved that three jars contained the remains of material used for munmification, such as nitrate, sodium chloride, potassium and other chemicals. The remains of internal organs made up the contents of the

Iskandar said, however, that this was not the first time that material used for mummification had been recovered. In 1947, some canopy jars were found in a tomb in Saqqara. They contained the remains of internal body organs mixed with material used in mummification, he said. This discovery did not provide complete information on all the materi-

An archaeological find at Dahshour may bring Egyptologists a step closer to unravelling the secrets of mummification. Omayma Abdel-Latif reports

als used in the ancient ritual but it encouraged a group of Egyptologists to test the formula that became known then on dead animals. A duck which they mummified, using the available information, is on display at the

Egyptian Museum, Iskandar said.

"The latest discovery, by yielding fresh information, will complete the circle first charted in 1947. Hopefully, the full details of the mummification process will become known to us," he said.

According to archaeologist Zahi Hawass, head of the Giza Plateau, mummification was a religious ritual conducted by Ancient Egyptian priests who kept the secrets of the entire process closely guarded. These secrets were known only to them. This explains why no papyri or inscriptions were left behind, explaining the formula used in mummification. The priests insisted on secrecy presumably because the process was

rewarding to them in terms of profit and social prestige," Hawass said. Abdel-Halim Noureddin, secretary-general of the Supreme Council of Antiquities, said mummification techniques were perfected by the ancients in the Middle Kingdom, particularly during the period spanning the 17th to the 21st dynasties. "Before then, the techniques were primitive and after, in the New Kingdom, the techniques took a downward curve, with the priests paying greater attention to the outer appearance of the mummy, by wrapping it in fine cloth, for example," he said. "This explains why some mummies dating back to the New Kingdom are in bad condition while Middle Kingdom mummies are usually

in good shape."

Peter Amold, head of the Metropolitan Museum mission which is carrying out the excavation at Dahshour, said the mummification material which has been recovered will help unravel some of the secrets of the process. In cooperation with the University of Maryland, this formula will be tested on a dead human body which will be mummified in

the same way used by the Ancient Egyptians.

Since the burial chamber of the nobleman's tomb remains to be opened, Arnold expects more finds once the new season begins in Sep-

Following two armed robberies blamed on Islamic militants, security is to be tightened at banks and

Martian desert in Egypt

Egypt has been invited to contribute to a US-Russian exploration flight to Mars planned for the beginning of the next century, reports Galai Nassar

Egypt has been invited by American and Russian space exploration institutes to make a contribution to a joint flight to the planet Mars, teutatively scheduled for the year 2001, according to Egyptian-American scientist Farouq El-Baz.

Egypt's participation may take the form of designing and manufacturing equipment for collecting soil and rock samples from Mars' surface, said El-Baz, a remote-sensing specialist who works for Boston University and the American space programme. An American-Russian delegation will visit Cairo in mid-September to discuss Egypt's proposed role with experts at the defence and scientific research ministries.

In El-Baz's view, there are two reasons why Egypt should be involved in the project. The first is that its scientists have good experience in using remote-sensing equipment — he recalled an Egyptian-American project in the mid-1980s to photograph the inside of a sealed pit near Khufu's (Cheops') Pyramid in Giza that contained a dismantled "solar boat".

Egypt's other advantage is the striking similarity between the geological features of the Western Desert and the surface of Mars. Both appear to have had rivers and lakes, formed by torreptial rains, in ancient times. In both cases, the rains seem to have been followed by a drought, causing rocks and done fields to emerge and dot the landscan This makes the Western Desert an ideal testing site for Mars-exploration equipment,

It was a trip to the southwest of the Western Desert by 16 scientists, including El-Baz, in 1978, which established the similarity of the region's descrt landforms with forms identified on the Martian landscape. The two-week journey started at Kharga Oasis and proceeded south-southwest to Bir Tarfawi, west towards the Gilf Kebir Plateau and then to 😁 Gebel Uwainst on the border between Egypt, Libya and Sudan.

According to Mohamed El-Hennawi of the Egyptian Geological Survey Authority, the similarities between the features of sections of Mars' surface and an area east of Uwainst are striking — to the extent that the two landscapes are virtually identical.

American scientists announced last week that a meteorite, found in Antarctica in 1984, bears traces of primitive life that may have existed on Mars billions of years ago. Meanwhile, Fingerprints of the Gods, a book currently being serialised by a London newspaper, claims not only that there was life on Mars, but that life took the form of an advanced civilization. Pictures published in the book, taken by the American spaceship Viking about 20 years ago, purport to show pyramids and a sphinx-like face similar to the monuments at Giza. But Egyptian archaeologists, including Zahi Hawwas, director of the Giza Plateau, said the Mars 'pyramids and sphinx' were probably geological formations that took shape over millions of years. He dismissed any claim that structures similar to the Giza monuments exist on Mars as the product of a

Tighter security for banks restrictions on gun ownership are reported to have been relaxed. Jailan Halawi investigates

Tighter security measures are to be enforced for the protection of banks — the latest target of Islamist militants apparently bent on replenishing their coffers. The decision was taken last week at a meeting between Interior Minister Hassan El-Alfi and representatives of foreign and local banks, headed by National Bank of Egypt pres-

ident Mahmoud Abdel-Aziz. According to Abdel-Aziz, the question of security assumed new urgency after armed militants held up a branch of Misr Bank at Al-Ayyat in Giza on 5 August, killing one person and wounding three and fleeing with more than LE500,000 in cash. "The attack on Misr Bank revealed our deficiency," Abdel-Aziz said. "We need to update our security apparatus. We need a proper connection with the Interior Ministry, and additional security inside and outside the banks." Following a second robbery on 17 August, in

which the militants raided three jewellery stores at Tabta in Sohag Governorate, 460km south of Cairo, it was reported in the Arabic-language press that the Interior Ministry had decided to relax restrictions on licencing weapons for civilians. After killing two Coptic jewellers and wounding three other people, the militants escaped in a hijacked truck with 15kg of gold, worth LE600,000, and LE15,000 in cash.
Sources at the Interior Ministry said the militants

had apparently turned to robbery after the govern-ment succeeded in cutting off their funding from According to Maj Gen Mustafa Abdel-Qader, as-sistant to the interior minister, the new plan calls for

les to hire security quant the Interior Ministry as part of a nationwide effort to "protect investment in Egypt and bolster the economy". The type of weapons to be used by these guards were under consideration, along with addi-

tional security measures including setting up a security grid to connect banks with police stations and the Interior Ministry, Abdel-Qader said. According to Abdel-Aziz, responsibility for financing the security firm would rest with the various banks and insurance

"It is about time that the economic institutions take into consideration the importance of using hightech methods to make their offices secure." Abdel-Qader said. "Security is an expensive product, directly linked with development and investment."

The new security measures will begin at the bank's entrance. "Sophisticated metal detectors will be installed at the gates of every bank, and there will be monitors on each floor," said Abdel-Qader. "Highly-trained, plainclothed guards will be de-ployed inside and outside the banks."

Provincial branches will also be provided with plainclothed guards as well as police escorts for their

cash-transporting vehicles. According to Abdel-Qader, "These banks made themselves an easy target to terrorists by transporting large amounts of money on unguarded motorcycles." He added that for greater security, dealings in cash should be replaced by the use of credit cards."

Abdel-Oader denied the reports that restrictions on the private ownership of guns, im-posed before parliamentary elections at the end of last year, were to be lifted. Many weapons' licences have been revoked under these re-

The Interior Ministry had only acted to "rationalise" the ownership of personal weapons, he aid, adding that the restrictions applied only to automatic weapons, whose possession should be confined to security men. "Pistols are the only weapons allowed in self-defence and licences for their ownership continue to be issued."

FGM claims another life

A 14-year-old schoolgiri died in the governorate of Qalyubiya, just north of Cairo, earlier this week after she was subjected to a female genital mutilation (FGM), at her father's request, by a licenced doctor. The death of Amina Abdel-Hamid, for which the doctor denied responsibility, was seized upon by human rights activists to show that FGM, popularly known as female circumcision, continues to be widely practised despite a ban clamped by Health Minister Ismail Sallam.

The doctor, Rabie Ibrahim Mahgoub, was arrested and then released on LE500 bail. Putting the blame on the girl's father, the doctor said that he should have been informed before the surgery that the girl suffered from a heart condition. The father did not inform him and, as a result, the doctor said he injected the girl with a tranquilliser that might have caused her heart to fail.

The versions of the incident provided by the doctor and the father were at variance. The doctor claimed the operation was performed at a small local hospital, while the father insisted it took place at his house. The father told police that the girl did not regain consciousness after the operation and that he sought the doctor's advice twice. The doctor said that when he left the girl, after the operation, she was in a "normal" condition. The girl's death came less than a month after Sallam issued a decree banning all members of the medical profession from performing the surgery.

Sallam, as well as his senior aides, declined comment on the tragedy. "I am busy. I do not have time to talk on the phone," said Dr Mushira El-Shafei, director of the ministry's Reproductive Health and Family Planning De-

During the past month, members of the Female Genital Mutilation Combat Task Force — a non-governmental organisation (NGO) — and the women's committee of the Egyptian Organisation for Human Rights (EOHR) repeatedly complained that the ministerial ban was largely ig-

Human rights activists charge that female genital mutilation, which claimed the life of a teenage schoolgirl this week, continues to be widely practised despite a ministerial ban. Dina Ezzat reports

nored by doctors and hospitals alike. They claimed that dozens of girls were subjected to the operation for the removal of their clitoris and sometimes the rest of their external reproductive organs. Feminists and human rights activists warned that since the practice is a source of income for doctors and nurses, the ministry has to keep them under close

watch to guarantee compliance.

The ministry insisted, however, that the ban is generally observed. "Any doctor who does not abide by a ministerial decree could face legal action by the ministry," said Ismail Seddik, legal adviser to the minister of health. The decree was issued a few days after Sara, an 11-year-old, died of in-

ternal bleeding at a Cairo hospital to which she was rushed after a village barber botched an operation for the mutilation of her genitals. Despite the decree, the operation is still performed publicly and shamelessly in and out of public hospitals. The latest death was only inevitable," said Maha Attiya of the EOHR.

Some members of the medical profession did not conceal their op-osition to the ministerial ban, sending a letter of protest to Sallam. The letter was signed by 40 doctors from various parts of Upper Egypt. They said compliance with the ban was not warranted because it violated the spirit of Shari'a which, they claimed, stipulated that FGM is a "must" for all Muslim women. The ministry ignored the protest. "We are not going to be intimidated by this attitude," said El-Shafei, a few days before Amina's death. The head of the ministry's Reproductive Health Department added: "When we (the ministry) took the decision to combat the practice, we anticipated that there would be some sort of resistance. But again this is not going to chill our enthusiasm because we know we are doing the right thing and we are prepared to go through the battle."

Acting separately from the Upper Egypt doctors, gynaecologist Mounir Fawzi filed a lawsuit against Sallam for imposing the ban. "The practice is good for the woman and it is ordained by Islam," Fawzi told Al Ahram Weekly. "If the parts that we circumcise are left uncut, the omen would not be clean and would suffer from an undesirable [high] sexual urge."

Although many Muslim clergymen, led by the Grand Sheikh of Al-Azhar Mohamed Sayed Tantawi, believe that FGM is not mandated by Islam, Fawzi insists that only those who link the ritual to Islam know what they are talking about. "As a Muslim, I am entitled to embrace the opinion that I believe to be sound and, as a doctor, I believe that banning the practice will force it to go underground and endanger the lives of many girls who will be denied the professional care of a doctor," he said. The lawsuit will be considered by an administrative court, but no date has been set yet for the start of hearings. "Once hearings begin, other doctors, university professors and civil servants who share my view will join in against the minister of health," Fawzi said.

The practice, to which an estimated 3,600 girls are subjected every day, had been briefly condoned at government-run hospitals by the outgoing minister of health, Ali Abdel-Fattah. Under NGO pressure, Abdel-Fattah reversed his own decision shortly before he was replaced by Sallam in a cabinet change last January.



After Sale Service

One year free service Original spare parts are Available Maintainance & Service Centers

08 - IÓUÁ **AUOI - A4**

D LR 129

Legend

Audi

The Living

2 years Gurantee

FOR RENT APARTMENT FOR RENT, EL-HEGAZ, HELIOPOLIS LONG-TERM 2471538

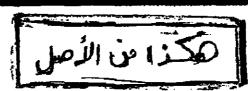
CLASS ADS

10 SARAY EL-GEZIRA ST., ZAMALEK, 3RD FLOOR, OVERLOOKING THE NILE & GEZIRA CLUB 3 BEDROOMS * 2 BATHROOMS * BIG RECEPTION DR. MAHMOUD SOLIMAN HOME:3046902 OFFICE:3930247

REAL ESTATE IN MOHANDESSIN: BEAUTIFUL FLAT FOR RENT FOR FOREIGNERS AND DIPLOMATS, FULLY FURNISHED LUXURY, TWO BEDROOMS, PRIVATE TELEPHONE, FULLY AIR-CONDITIONED AND FULLY EQUIPPED. LONG-TERM CONTRACT PLEASE CALL:3600791/3608701



Showrooms, service centers & spare parts Dokki : 28 Lottfi Hassouna St. Tel : 3357577 - 3359934 Fax : 3357577 Maadi : 14 - 9 Street - tel : 3506147 - 3518128 Fax : 351236 Al haram : km 3 Abu rawash Road : From km 26 Cairo - Alex: Desert Road tel : 3854133 - 3832992 Fax : 3832993 Alex : km 27 : Alex - Cairo Desert Road | Tel : 03 / 4481162 - 4482064 - 4482062



The state of the s

المعل تعاند دعن

Comments from the comments of the comments of

C THE

of the

ريا له نواست. د له نواست.

Parine R

STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY

THE TAX CARE

desen

ੋ v Ec to

\$-\$USSign

ic !Aars plane

of the rest

Galai Nata

. . .

- - Terrange

= 5.00 1200 22

;-::---<u>----</u>

A in Table

x _= x==

್ಯಾಗ್ತರ್ಗವನ್ನ

or where the

ing in the first term of the f

ें अध्यक्ष

777 (De 262)

ಾಗ ಬಿಂಗಿಕೆ

T 30 HI 02278

er i i i zastaki

೯೭೯ರೂ ಕ**ುಡಿತ**ಿ

ಜಾನಿಕಿ ಮುಖ್ಯವಿ

Transport Till

<u>ت</u> نور د سوای

والمستعمر والمسامة

No. of the Contract

4 -- 12 SAM

Same of the State of the State

AND ASSESSED

کان ک میں۔ ہے

مستنبه جروانات سيهو

ೂಪ್ ಕೆ ಆರ್ಥವಿ ಕೆ

عنعا ورسواله

್ಷ ಕ*ಾಯಿ*ಯತ

يختك مهاوس

100 to 100 miles

والمنازين والمنازية

S. - 5. - 5

aran mener

ar und se

وتعلقت والمستان

12.72

127.75

المسمور بيدار براي الماسية على بيوسيد

المكتابه سير

TE LIE SERVE

1DS

EX BOT THE

June Style

77.2

100 TO 1000

_____ **E**

or or a second

-: 55

. . .

Liberal critic welcomed as censor

hiberal views and broad-mindedness, was appointed last week by Culture Minister Farouk Hosni to head the Censorship Board of Artistic Works, a post which has been vacent since April. Entertainers, whose Electrodedicates with Former chief agency Persons Shanfadin mer chief censor Dorreya Sharafeddin appear to have been strained, urged Abn Shadi to show greater understanding in dealing with them. The new chief censor responded by

promising to pursue a liberal policy.

Before his appointment, Abu Shadi held a high position in the General Authority for Cultural Palaces, an affiliate of the Ministry of Culture. Abu Shadi is also the author of several books such as Classics of the Arab Cinema

and Studies of Documentary Films.

Last Thursday was Abu Shadi's first day on the new job. He met with his top sides to define a new policy for the censorship board. "Upgrading the board's performance will be given priority," Abu Shadi told Al-Ahram Weeky. "A grade system will be introduced for evaluating the work of censors and not for evaluating the work of censors and pro-moting the promising ones."

Creater freedom of expression will be al-

lowed he said. Objective political criticism will be tolerated and works which do not violate the rules of decency will not be blue-

Abu Shadi defended the existence of a censorship board as a necessity "in the current circumstances. If we manage to broaden the limited margin of freedom allowed to us, then:

Entertainers breathed a sigh of relief after a liberal cinema critic was appointed chief censor. Mona El-Nahhas reports

there will be no need for such a board," he her decisions

Stage director Samir El-Asfouri said the concept of censorship should change, "Censorship should serve art instead of acting as an obstacle in its way," he said.

El-Asfouri urged Abu Shadi to be wary of his assistants. "If he listens to their nonsense, they may push him towards a direct confrontation with intellectuals as they did with the former censor," he said.

Cinema actress Leila Elwi said the majority of entertainers were fed up with the narrow-mindedness of censors. "We need greater freedom and I hope that Abn Shadi will be our lib-

The post of chief censor has been vacant since Sharafeddin submitted her resignation in April, triggering a controversy on the pages of the Arabic-language press. Sharafeddin said at the time she decided to quit to protest the con-tinuous interference of her seniors in her work. Sources at the Ministry of Culture counter-charged that Sharafeddin often went over the head of her superiors. They described some of stubborn harsh".

claimed she withdrew after fearing she would

Entertainers felt that many of Sharafeddin's decisions were purposely directed against them. One of those decisions was to prohibit bellydancing in theatrical performances. The decision, which Sharafeddin failed to enforce, came under criticism because it was vague and had too many loopholes.

Another decision, which took effect for barely three days, was to ban Dastour Ya Asyadna, comedy satirising the constitutional rights of citizens, on the grounds that the actors did not stick to the script approved by the censorship

"The ban was clamped out of the blue after the play had been running successfully for a whole month," said author Mahmond El-Toukhi. "It was lifted three days afterwards under pressure from the majority of theatre

El-Toukhi expressed the hope that Abn Shadi would bring about a radical change in the censorship's role, showing greater respect for creativity and freedom of expression. El-Toukhi said he also hoped that the liberalism of Abu Shadi, whom he praised as a "cultured and courageous" critic, would not suffer as a result of the constraints of the new post.

Script writer Rafiq El-Sabban, a strong opponent of censorship, was similarly optimistic about the choice of Abu Shadi. "Censorship, a reflection of the social conscience, should act to encourage creativity. Consequently, censors should show flexibility and understanding in pproaching works of art. I'm sure that Abu Shadi, who is familiar with our needs, is capable of doing this."

The appointment of the new censor took about four months and sources at the Supreme Council for Culture attributed the delay to a meticulous search for the right person. During that period, the council's chairman, Gaber Asfour, provisionally assumed the chief censor's sibilities.

The Censorship Board was established in 1914 to examine works of art and cut out parts which may threaten the security of the state. It was supervised by security bodies until 1952 when it became an affiliate of the Ministry of Culture. A new law in 1955 defined the role of censorship as protecting moral and religious values as well as state interests. Almost 40 years later amendments were introduced, stiffening penalties against censorship offenses.

The right to a fair trial

Awad El-Morr, Chief Justice of the Supreme Constitutional Court, examines the safe-



guards necessary to ensure a fair trail

In Case No 13 for the 12th judicial year, decided on the 2 February, 1996 the Court entered for the first time into a new arena in which the right to a fair trial and its constitu-

ent elements were thoroughly examined and outlined. In this case the office of the public prosecutor indicted the petitioner upon allegations that he knowingly pos-sessed and dealt with smuggled foreign commodities. Under paragraph two of Article 121 of Law No 66 (1963) concerning custom duties — the violation of which

represented one of the counts with which the accused was charged — comraband shall be deemed as the possession of foreign commodities with the intention of trading knowing that the commodities were smuggled. Such knowledge shall be presumed if the dealer in whose possession these commodities were found failed to submit documents proving that the respective duties had been paid in full.

In challenging the validity of this paragraph before the Court of Merits, the petitioner based his argument on the premise that the provision in question established a legal presumption by which the non-submission of specific documents was taken as a substitute for a criminal intent in contradiction with the assumption of innocence and the re-

In deciding the case, the court invalidated the challenged

provision, arguing:

that the Constitution is the paramount law of the land which demarcates the constituent elements of the regime of governance, as well as basic freedoms and rights. Competence attributed to the legislature thereby, confines its main powers to the adoption of legislation and not to invade or supersede the powers to which other branches of the government are entitled.

that the right to a fair trial proclaimed by the Universal Declaration of Human Rights is also enshrined and protected by Article 67 of the Constitution which extends that guarantee to all controversies irrespective of the nature of the subject-matter involved therein, thus reiterating a norm that has been applied in democratic countries as a systematic and determinative pattern for conduct.

 within that norm, the Court observed, certain fundamental guarantees fall which ensure an integrated concept of justice, mirroring civilised contemporary standards. While this concept raises questions as to the formation of the respective court adjudicating the subject matter under its consideration, its substantive and procedural rules, and the manner of their application, light ought to be shed in particular on criminal accusations because of their direct linkage with personal freedom qualified by the Constitution as a natural right.

a criminal conviction, the court went on, carries with it

the most serious restrictions and even threatens the right to life and thus demands a due balance between the individual's right to liberty on the one hand and the defence of society's interests on the other. As a corollary to this balance, and in consequence of the adversarial system of criminal justice, an indicatment must clearly define the respective charge and all other elements attached thereto, including the nature of the offence and its related evidence.

· that due account ought to be given to the requirement that the trial court, acting as an independent and impartial body, should master its proceedings without undue delay and conduct fairly the necessary investigations in order to arrive at a rational determination of the question of guilt or innocence in the light of all mitigating factors and aggravating circumstances, without prejudice either to the presumption of innocence or to the right to counsel, both of which are articulated and specified by the constitution in articles 67 and 69 respectively.

• that impocence is more properly called an assumption as opposed to a presumption. It does not, the court pointed out, rest on any other proved facts, but is assumed. In addition, the presumption of innocence, being connected with the proof of guilt, and disassociated from the prescribed kinds of punishment, lies at the heart of all criminal pro-ceedings and dominates the trial in all its phases and throughout the proper administration of criminal justice. Understood in this sense, all individuals, whether suspects or accused, are beneficiaries thereof and, unless clearly rebutted by irrefutable evidence at which the court arrives, the presumption stands unchallenged. The presumption of innocence, a crystal-clear, undisputed norm and a prerequisite exacted by the Constitution against arbitrariness and prejudice, is not intended to provide a shield for the accused, but to secure acquittal whenever a criminal charge has not been proven beyond reasonable doubt.

 that what matters in the protection of human rights and freedoms is the preservation of their core and practical outcome, with the consequence that tangible safeguards in the process of a fair trial shall restrain intolerable acts directed against personal freedom without the due process of law, and provide the accused with the required sanctuary for

• that the fair trial is an integrated system viewing human dignity as one of its main goals, suppressing unjustified encroachments thereon, and branding all deviations from the purposes and methods of criminal law as determined by social values of a given society at a given

 that the sanctity of private life and the severity of re-strictions affecting personal security have led civilised countries to restrain the authority to inflict pain, taking into account that the conviction of the accused at whatever cost and by whatever means runs contrary to the effective administration of justice. Indeed the recognition of a mini-mum standard of rights attributable to the accused in the course of his trial figures out inalienable values, which may be neither dispensed with nor conceded. Such rights, even of procedural nature, do have a substantial effect on the outcome of trial.

that contraband is an intentional crime in respect of which all the constituent elements thereof must be materially established before, and ascertained by, the trial court. Therefore, a legally assumed element of this crime, implies the legislature's implication in matters constitu-tionally attributed to the judicial branch, in violation of the principle of the separation of powers. Initially, the criminal intent of contraband has to be proven beyond all reasonable doubt just as much as other elements of that crime. However, under the challenged provision, that intent was indirectly established by a legal, enforceable presumption which clearly states that whenever the possessor of foreign commodities for trade fails to produce documents proving the payment of duties, his knowledge that these commodities have been smuggled is presumed.

In order to protect the vital domain of personal liberty, and to ensure the effectiveness of the presumption of innocence in all criminal prosecutions, the accused must benefit from certain compulsory procedural safeguards, including the right to be confronted with the witnesses against him, to obtain witnesses in his favour, and to have the assistance of a counsel. In defiance of all these rights, the aforesaid legal presumption prescribed by the challenged provision has been arbitrarily tailored to waive the presumption of innocence, thus releasing the district attorney of his obligation to clearly prove the mental element (mens rea) of the crime of sninggled merchandise; evading the requirements of a fair trial; abridging the right to counsel; and finally intruding upon competencies al-located to and assigned for the different branches of government, in violation of articles 41, 67, 69, 86 and 165 of

Job Opportunity KENANA LANGUAGE SCHOOLS حداري الكنانة المتكاملة للغنسات

Requires the following jobs for immediate hiring with good potential salaries for full day schooling:-

1) PRINCIPAL:

- American/British nationality Preferable to be fluent in French, German, and
- speeks/understands Arabic Minimum 10 years experience

Fluent in English and Arabic -

2) HEADMISTRESS:

- Minimum 10 years experience
- 3) TEACHERS: English/math/science
- Must be fluent in English Minimum 3 years experience
- 4) SECRETARY (female):
- Computer (word processing) • Public relations
- Fluent in English
- 5) CHEF: Cooking experience minimum 5 years

Please submit your C.V. with the supporting documents. PERSONALLY to the school The Late

> Address: 30 km Cairo - Ismailia Road Tel:4770661-4770660 Director: Eng. Talat Fawzi Salama



Abul-Ela's new location still unknown

photo: Antoune Albert

Whither Abul-Ela?

in the latest about-turn in decision-making over the future of Abul-Ela Bridge, th government has decided to move the aging construction to a new location. But a new site has yet to be decided on, reports Gihan Shahine

After years of hesitation over the future of Abul-Lia's historical and architectural Ela Bridge, the government has made up its mind — and officials say that this time the decision is final. The 4,000-ton bridge, connecting that the bridge remain in place.

But this decision has now been reversed, and the government has provisionally approved the taken out of service for safety reasons.

The bridge, opened in 1912, will be dismantled and moved to a new location, where it will be reassembled, officials say. But no decision has yet been taken on the new site, raising fears that af-ter dismantling, the bridge will never be re-assembled, and might even end up in the bands of scrap dealers. The decision that the bridge was no longer safe

and should be "retired" was reached by a group of expens from the Ministry of Housing and the Arab Contractors Company, who carried out a thorough technical inspection at the direction of Housing Minister Mohamed Ibrahim Suleiman. Pictures and a video film showing how the bridge has degenerated were attached to the group's report. Prime Minister Kamal El-Ganzouri approved the report's recommendation, ordering the relocation of the bridge "before a catastrophe takes place", according to an

"Relocation is inevitable and final this time," asserted Ibrahim Mehleb, head of the Bridges and Specialised Structures Department at the Arab Contractors Company, and in charge of the relocation project. "Experts are in agreement that Abul-Ela has deteriorated seriously.

The bridge was described as dispudated as early as 1968. Some repairs were done then, but work was discontinued. "In 1972, the decision was taken to replace Abul-Ela with the 15th of May Flyover... and the bridge was left to deteriorate," explained Mehleb.

According to Salah El-Iraki, a civil engineer with the Arab Contractors Company, the exwith the Arab Connacture Company, the ex-perts' report concluded that corrosion and rust had penetrated 50 per cent of the diagonal and vertical parts of the bridge. Plates binding these parts are also corroded with rust, and rivets have become loose and fallen off. The top section is full of holes and the steel plates of the bridge's floor are seriously corroded, causing its surface to be bumpy and uneven.

"The bridge is endangering the lives of the thousands passing over it every day," declared Sayeda Said, a member of the board of engineers in charge of completing the 15th of May Flyover. "We cannot even have second thoughts about Abul-Ela's relocation."

Relocation has been suggested more than once during the past few years, but the bridge's degeneration was not always the principal reason.
Abul-Ela stands in the way of the completion of the second stage of the 15th of May Flyover, which will include an across-the-Nile section of a metro line connecting Shubra Al-Kheima and Giza. If Abul-Ela remained in place, an under-water tunnel would have to be built for the metro, at a cost of LE200 million.

When the relocation idea was first floated, Mahmoud El-Sherif, then governor of Cairo and now minister of local government, suggested that the bridge be turned into an open air museum where artists would exhibit their works.

Relocation, however, ran into budgetary prob-lems. Last year, it would have cost LE15 million, a figure that rose to LE17 million this year. None of the concerned government departments — the Governorate of Cairo and the ministries of bousing, culture and local government - seemed to be ready to put up the necessary funds. But the problem was finally ironed out when Cairo Governorate pledged to pay for the relocation.

When a decision was taken last year to move

Abul-Ela to a stretch of the Nile in front of the World Trade Centre, relocation plans ran into opposition for technical reasons. Engineers warned that if the bridge were dismantled, it would be very difficult to reassemble. Rivers were said to be too rusty to be fixed again.

relocation plan prepared by the Arab Contractors Company. "Foreign companies have offered alternative plans [for relocation] which are still under consideration," Mehleb said. But he is confident that Egyptian engineers are more than capable of handling the relocation. "The process is, no doubt, complicated and precise, but with careful calculations and studies, I hope we will do a good job and our success will become the talk of the international media."

According to the plan, the bridge will be lifted in eight parts, using hydraulic jacks, and then lowered outo floating pontoons which will be pulled by tugs to the new site — yet to be decided. This is expected to take up to six months. after which work on the second stage of the 15th of May Flyover will start. According to a study by the Arab Contractors

Company, Abul-Ela's shutdown is unlikely to cause traffic jams because alternative routes are available. Vehicles heading from Shubra to Zamalak can use the Rod Al-Farag Bridge; those coming from downtown may take the 15th of M.:v Flyover and those coming from Tahrir have easy access to the 6th of October Bridge.

Any possibilities of repairing rather than re locating the bridge have been completely roled out. El-Iraqi believes the bridge is beyond repair, and while Mehleb concedes that repair work is technically possible he argues that it would not be feasible because if Abul-Ela remains in place, it would hinder completion of the 15th of May

Relocation may be welcome news to en gineers, but it has aroused the concern of in-tellectuals and Culture Ministry officials, who fear that the historic bridge may never be re-

"I'm afraid that Abul-Ela is doomed to the same destiny as the statue base in Tahrir Square," said Sahri Nashed, head of the Museums and Exhibitions Department at the Min-istry of Culture. Plans for building a statue fea-turing one of Egypt's leaders — Saad Zaghloul, Gamal Abdel-Nasser or Anwar Sadat — and placing it atop the base in the square have never been put into action, and the base remains statue-less. "The bridge will be similarly dismantled and then left to oblivion," Nashed said.

Officials at the Supreme Council of Antiquities expressed despair over whether the bridge would be salvaged. "What can I do, now that the decision has been taken?" said Abdel-Halim Noureddin, the council's secretary-general. He com-plained that the relocation decision was taken without making a comprehensive study of the new site or the preparations that should be made if the bridge is to be turned into a museum. "If anything, this means Abul-Ela is likely to end up in the hands of scrap dealers," Noureddin

Artist and critic Hassan Osman objects to the plan on the grounds that relocating the bridge will mean a loss of its historical and artistic significance. "The rococo ornamentation of the bridge should not be the only concern," he said. What makes the bridge unique, he believes, is its site. "The bridge features in many old stories and its historical background lends it a romantic air. When it is moved it will lose its historical, aesthetic and romantic value," he said.

Abul-Ela was built at the beginning of this century by a French firm - Five Lille - with another company, Eiffel, contributing to the construction of some parts of the bridge. It is for this reason that Gustav Eiffel, the architect who built the Eiffel tower, is sometimes mistakenly credited with constructing Abul-Ela.

Edited by Wadie Kirolos

DISTRIBUTORS!

FOOD FOR THOUGHT! WANTED!

- DRIVE
- TO INITIATE
- DETERMINATION
- DESIRE
- DISTRIBUTION
- - TO MAKE IT HAT PEN
 - TO SUCCEED
 - TO SERVE & EXPAND

If you possess the above 4 D's, you could be the privileged one to sail with a public listed market leader of instant food and beverage products of the Asia Pacific region.

if you are as serious as we are — contact Mr. Jaichandra Rao — International Sales Manager

AT LE MERIDIEN HOTEL, CAIRO, Dates 30/08/96-02/09/96 SHERATON HOTEL ALEX, Dates 03/09/96-05/09/96

IF YOU GET SERIOUS LATER YOU COULD FAX TO THE FOLLOWING ADDRESS



SUPER COFFEEMIX MANUFACTURING LIMITED NO. 26, SENOKO WAY SINGAPORE 758048 TEL:65-7533088 FAX:65-7537833

WELCOME ABOARD!

New lease on financing

Financial leasing firms, writes Amina El-Otelfy. offer some investors financing that banks do not have the legal framework to provide

Although introduced into the Egyptian market nearly one year ago, the concept of financial leasing has yet to catch on. The system, brought about through the Financial Leasing Law of 1995 as part of the government's economic reform package, is designed to facilitate the financing of projects by providing assets such as equip-ment and buildings, which can be leased instead of purchased.

The law allowed for the creation of financial leasing companies, which are legal entities which may be individuals, corporate or partnership companies, whose task is to provide funding for investors who could not raise enough capital to purchase a needed asset. In such cases, a financial leasing company would purchase the asset and lease it to the project holders. If the assets are movable, like machinery, the purchase is done through a supplier. But in the case of buildings and other immovable assets, the building is constructed by a contractor, and the financial leasing company is the title-holder. The asset is then leased out, over a period of time, with payments made in instalments at a rate that covers the price of the asset plus a profit margin for the company.

Once the leasing contract between the financial leasing company and the project has expired, the project owners have the option of purchasing the asset, or the financial leasing company can lease it out again.

In order for a bank to engage in financial leasing activities, it must obtain prior approval from the Central Bank of Egypt. Securing approval is imperative given that the Banking and Credit Law prohibits banks from dealing in movable or immovable assets either through purchase, sale or

The new law also enables foreign ers to import equipment for leasing, which is an exception to import laws which prohibit foreigners from en-gaging in import activities. Financial leasing firms enjoy a five-year tax holiday on profits generated from

One may question why a project may elect to finance its assets through financial leasing instead of going tothe banks for a loan. The answer is simple. Financial leasing companies provide an invaluable source of funding for project owners who lack the ecessary collateral to secure tinancing through a bank. These firms are able to provide 100 per cent fi-nancing by the fact that they are the owners of the asset. This is not the case with the banks, which usually require a financial leverage with a ratio of liabilities to net worth of 1:1.

Moreover, the financial lea company does not require any kind of security against its services, through mortgaging the assets or pledging of deposits. Its only guarantee is main-taining ownership of the assets leased to the project, contrary to banks which rarely provide funds with no

security.
Finally, they offer cheaper financing terms. While banks charge a high interest rate and commissions on loans, these companies require only the rental price plus a mark-up for a reasonable profit margin.

The writer is a lawyer with Shalakany

Privatisation picks up speed

The government plans to sell another 50 public sector companies over the next few months. Many analysts argue it is about time. Gamal Essam El-Din reports

In an attempt to accelerate the privatisation process, the Ministerial Committee for Privatisation (MCP), headed by Prime Minister Kamal El-Ganzouri, decided earlier this month to sell off 50 state-owned companies. While 75 per cent of the shares of eight of these companies are to be put up for public subscription this month, the remaining companies will be sold over the next four months. The estimated total value of these shares is LE900 million. On the block are the Memphis Pharmaceuticals and Chemicals Company, the Arab Drug Company, El-Nasr for Utilities and Installation, Egyptian Metallic Construction Com-pany (Metallica), the Arab Company for Tranand Electrical Equipment (Telemisr), Shebin El-Kom Spinning and Weaving, Egyptian Starch, Yeast and Detergent and the Middle and West Delta Flour Mills.

During an MCP meeting held last Sunday, the committee also approved another list of 100 companies to be privatised in 1997. Atef Ebeid, the minister of the public sector, stated that the government aims to generate revenue totalling as much as LE5 billion from the sale of the first 50 state-owned companies.

While government officials and some analysts welcomed the move as giving the privatisaiton pro-gramme a much-needed push, others argued that the recent burst of activity on the part of the government was triggered by pressure exerted by the International Monetary Fund (IMF). Government officials, however, state that the recent move is a continuation of El-Ganzouri's decision last Feb-

ruary to privatise 72 public sector companies. In an interview with Al-Ahram Weekly, Mokhtar Khattab, an adviser to Atef Ebeid and a member of the MCP, said that El-Ganzouri's decision to privatise 50 companies falls in line with the government's plan to eventually move to a free-market

"In light of this philosophy, the MCP adopted two basic criteria in its choice of companies on the new privatisation list," said Khattab. "The first of the two includes the activity of the company in terms of whether it is part of a strategic industry that will be abandoned as a result of the liberalised market policies." This criterion also includes whether the company will be sold off entirely, or if less than 50 per cent of its shares will be sold.

"The MCP decided to keep in the hands of the holding companies the majority of shares in the companies manufacturing aluminium, flour, phar-maceuticals and cigarettes," explained Khattab. "However, the majority stake in companies manufacturing chocolates, biscuits, milk, matches, insecticides, soap and dried agricultural products, however, will be sold off."

The second set of criteria is based on the profitability of the companies in fiscal year 1994/95. According to Khatab, the profit margin has been the main catalyst which prompted both investors and individuals alike to buy the majority of shares in companies traded on the stock market over the

The past success has injected a strong measure of

optimism with regard to these sales. "This optimism," said Khattab, "is soundly founded because there has been a good deal of interest on the stock market to buy the shares of these eight com-

Also fuelling his optimism is the successful sale of shares of three companies which were privatised this month: Kafr El-Zayat Pesticides and Chem-icals Company (45 per cent of shares), Misr Oil

and Soap (53 per cent) and the Nile Match and Prefabricated Wood Houses Company (64.7 per cent). These three companies, which were privat-ised as part of El-Ganzoun's decision last February to sell roughly 72 public sector companies were successful, profit-making enterprises, and public interest in purchasing their shares was high,

"This is why we decided to place these shares on the market over the last few days," he said. "There is enough money on the market to absorb about five companies each week."

The majority of officials and analysts note that this recent decision is a definite step in the right direction. But others are more critical, arguing that the privatisation programme has been moving too

Although there has been a lot of movement recently on the privatisation front, argued Dr Ahmed Abu Ismail, a former finance minister and a Wafdist member of parliament, the results are still not encouraging enough. "To a great extent," he said, "this is due to the fact that Egyptians still see this programme as an example of the government's conceding to IMF's orders. This idea, however, is

"But the government," he added, "has not done much to convince people that privatisation and liberalisation are the panacea to many of the country's deeply-rooted economic problems."

The leftists, or the "old guard", as Abr Ismail prefers to refer to them, are largely responsible for slowing down the privatisation process. They have managed to rouse the concerns of workers in prib-lic sector companies against privatisation and havehelped in filing cases in court in opposition to the sale of public sector assets, he said.

"El-Ganzouri's government, nonetheless, has done very well with the recent spurt in private isation, and the continued improvement in the performance of public sector companies (both sold and unsold) will help people to realise that private isation improves the financial situation of these companies and attracts new investors," he noted

Tawfik Abdou Ismail, a member of the People's Assembly Planning and Budget Committee, stated that the sluggish pace of reform and privatisation is mainly due to a conflict between the government and foreign consulting firms over the valuation of

This problem is exacerbated when the comba is found to have large areas of land in strategic in 24 ban locations, as was the case with the Broilers Company and El-Nasr Transformers Company (El-Macu)." said Ismail, "In these instances, the sale of the company can be delayed."

But, he added, the privatisation programme has been moving at a faster pace since the new phase was launched in February by El-Ganzouri. And, he said, statistics released by his committee reveal that the overall burden of the public sector's loss es, for the first time in five years, is not growing. The number of loss-making public sector com-panies, out of the remaining 290 companies to be privatised, dropped from 119 to 90 in 1992. As a whole, public sector companies registered net profits of LE1.5 billion in 1995

The programme can be accelerated, stated Ismail, by concentrating on selling co5mpanies to "groups of investors" who specialise in certain industries. "This means that these investors can do a great deal to improve the company's performance and raise productivity rates which, ultimately, is the main aim of privatisation," explained Ismail.

How much?

THE PRIVATISATION programme under Prime Minister Kamal El-Ganzouri has witnessed a recent surge in activity since last February. On 14 February, El-Ganzouri decided to privatise 72 companies. At the time, the revenue of public assets in Egypt totaled LE5.6 billion. These revenues were accrued from the total sale of three companies, Pepsi Cola (LE156.7 million), Coca-Cola (LE322 million) and El-Nasr Broilers and Pressure Vessels Company (LE56 million), as well as the divestiture of more than 90 per cent of the assets tionally, 20 to 40 per cent of the shares in 16 companies were put up for sale on the stock

These initiatives resulted in the reduction of the number of state-owned companies from 319 to 290. And, out of these 290 remaining companies, the 72 selected by El-Ganzouri to be privatised were to be sold off totally or partially. By June, the sales had netted LE5.8 billion.

Privatisation push-

IN LINE with its push to accelerate the privatisation process, the government decided to privatise through the stock market more than 51 per cent of 11 housing companies.

Following a meeting with the General Assembly of the National Company for Construction and Urbanisation, which includes 24 affiliated companies, Atef Ebeid, the minister of the public sector, announced that El-Nasr for Utilities and Installation and El-Nasr for Buildings and Construction will be privatised next

The remaining nine companies will be privatised next year, and are considered among the most profitable housing and contracting companies in the country. They include Heliopolis for Housing and Urbanisation, El-Maadi for Urbanisation and Construction, El-Giza General Contracting and Real Estate Investment Company, Atlas General Contracting and Real Estate Investment Company, El-Mahmoudia General Contracting Company, the Egyptian Contracting Company (El-Abd) and El-Nasr Gen-

5240

The las

An una:

CMA partnership

A JOINT agreement between the capital markets of four Arab countries is expected to be signed by the end of

The Egyptian Capital Market Authority (CMA) is preparing the articles of the new joint agreement grouping Egypt, Jordan, Kuwait and Bahrain. "The main aim of this agreement is

to encourage investment in these countries by providing for coop-eration between the capital markets of the four countries," said Ashraf Shamseddin, deputy chairman of the

He added that the agreement will facilitate investment measures between these markets by recording all listed companies in the four markets. It will also simplify clearing measures.

More power to the people

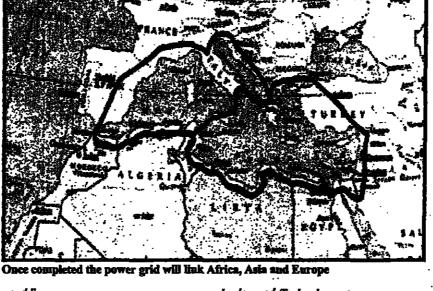
Five Middle Eastern countries are linking their electricity grids in an attempt to meet growing demand and cut costs. Zeinab Abul-Gheit and Eman Abdel-Moeti report

As part and parcel of a three-tier megaproject linking Egypt's power grid to that of several neighbouring North African, European and Asian countries, the Egyptian Ministry of Electricity signed an agreement with Jordan, Iraq, Turkey and Syria.

This agreement, dubbed the Five Countries Interconnection Project (FCIP), is the first of the three to be signed, and allows for the linking of Egypt's power grid to those of the other four signatories by the year 2002. Once comoleted, the extended power grid will link Egypt with Asia through Syria and Jordan, and to Europe through Turkey.

The second project is the Pan-Arab Interconnection Project between Egypt, Jordan, Saudi Arabia and the other Gulf Sez Power Pool Project, which will join the nations of North Africa to those of southern Europe. This project involves extending the link from Egypt to Libya and the Maghreb countries on to Spain through Morocco, and finally, to Turkey through Europe.

According to Engineer Maher Aziz, director of Environmental Studies Department in the Electricity and Energy Authority, joining power grids allows the various countries to rely on the others' power supply during local peak hours when demand often exceeds supply. Statistics from the Ministry of Electricity and Energy reveal that over the last decade, the demand for electricity in Egypt has increased tremendously. In 1981, peak demand for power was 3,250 megawatts per hour (mw/h), but in 1995, this demand had rocketed to 8,500mw/h. By the year 2015, this figure is expected to reach 20,0000mw/h. "Joining the grids," said Aziz, "will belp in meeting this increasing de-



nand." The benefits of electrical interconnection, however, are economic as well as technical. During the 3rd Afro-Asian International Conference in early 1996, Maher Abaza, Egypt's minister of electricity and energy, said that, ec-onomically, Egypt will be able to de-pend on the other countries connected to the grid during its peak-hour demand while being able to store its supply of electricity during the other countries' peak hours. As a result, the cost of energy will decrease as supply exceeds demand. In fact, say some experts, the five states who signed the first agreement earlier this month, could expect to save up to \$2 billion per year by utilising

Jordan and Turkey's excess power generating capabilities.

Ultimately, the project will be beneficial to all parties involved. Along with reducing the price of the electricity, some of the signatory states will be entitled to collect duties as the power passes through their territories. Also, the exchange of experts and information will promote technical cooperation in the field of electricity between the par-

With the FCIP scheduled to begin operation in 1997, a 500 kilo volt (kv) transmission line is being laid, crossing Sinai from Suez to Taba. This line will be connected in Aqaba to the 400kv Jordanian system. Jordan, Syria, Iraq

rope. This project, said Abaza last June in Italy, will be begin in 1998.

But the Egyptian government, he said, has been exerting tremendous effort since the 1980's to renew and revamp the country's electrical infrastructure in order to guarantee the success of these projects. Efforts are also under way to develop alternate sources of energy such as hydro-electric and natural gas.

such as hydro-electric and natural gas.

Egypt, said Abaza, signed an agreement with Zaire in 1987 to study the feasibility of linking the two countries' power grids in order to capitalise on the huge hydro-electric power source at lnga on the Zaire River. Approximately 50,000mw/h of electricity will be generated through this project, and much of

ated through this project, and much of the aergy can be exported to Europe through Turkey and Spain. The project will be financed by the African Bank.

and Turkey will all be interconnected through 400kv transmission lines. The project is being financed by the Arab

Fund for Economic and Social Development, while the Turkish portion of the

project is being financed by the Eu-

According to Abaza, the FCIP is "no

While work is under way on the

Egypt-Jordan power line, the Egypt-

Libya link has reached its final stages.

A 220kv power line between El-

Salloum on the Egyptian border and Tu-

brug in Libya is being laid down. An-

other 220kv line between Libya and Tu-

nisia is also being prepared. Tunisia is

rocco. Once the 400kv undersea cable is

completed and installed between Mo-

rocco and Spain, the nations of North

Africa will be connected to Western Eu-

less important than the digging of the Suez Canal," since it links African and

Asian countries through electricity.

ropean Investment Bank.

En vente tous les mercredis ☐ Sommet économique du Caire Le coup de semonce de Moubarak ☐ Syrie-jordanie Les eaux de la réconciliation Enquête sur les expatriés du Golfe La fin d'un âge d'or ☐ Excision Les dangers d'une loi contournée Universités privées Des promesses incertaines ☐ Festival d'Ismaïliya La danse des peuples Rédacteur en Chef Président Exécutif et Rédacteur en Chef Mohamed Salmawy Ibrahim Nafie

Market report

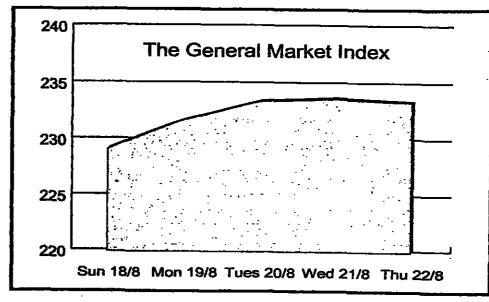
Financial sector soars

THE STOCK market witnessed another active week of Market Index gaining 3.72 points to close at 233.48. Trading activity for the week ending 22 August was heavy, with LE206.32 million in

shares changing hands.

The manufacturing sector's index gained 1.98 points to close at 298.46. This increase was partly a result of a surge in the share values of 23 companies. Topping the list was the Suez Sacks Company, which registered an LE26 per share increase to level off at LE250, while those of the Ameriya Rhone Polanc for Pharmaceutical Industries gained LE20 to close at LE360. Shares of Kafr El-Zayat Pesticides and Chem-icals caught the attention of investors after they increased in value by 68 per cent to close at LE49.

The index for the financial sector rocketed up by 12.33 points, closing at 246.83 after shares of the Misr Exterior Bank closed at LE600, LE80 higher than their opening price. An LE25 increase in the share value of Misr International Bank (MIBank) also helped boost the sector's in-



dex. MIBank's shares closed at LE295. Floating 65 per cent of its shares, the Nile Matches and Prefabricated Houses Company was the market's shining star of the week. Trading in its shares accounted for 16.8 per cent of

the total volume of transactions. It traded LE1 09 mil-lion shares valued at LE34.86 million, and closed at LE27, an increase of LE17 over its opening price.
Other companies, however,

such as Cairo for Investment

Edited by Ghada Ragab

and Development (CID), had a rough week. CID's shares lost 53.33 per cent of their value and closed at LE14, while those of Al-Ahram Bev-erages lost LE5 to level off at LE62.

Trading in bonds accounted for only 2.47 per cent of market transactions. In all, 35,373 bonds changed hands.

Al-Ahram

The death this week of Ahmed Bahaeddin robs Egyptian journalism of one its most distinguished practitioners. Al-Ahram Weekly remembers the man whose writings, over four decades, came to embody the conscience of the nation



AHMED BAHAEDDIN, the journalist whose causer spanned some of her Sa'a. He was unanimously elected to head the Egyptian Press Synthemost turbulent periods of Egypt's modern history, died last Saturday of heart failure at a summer resort near Alexandria. He was 69,

He also contributed articles to Al-Ahram, and became its editor-inand for the past six years, following a debilitating stroke in 1990, had been unable to write.

18% تعوسيي

I-Din report

di Abu land They have have

Section and last Strice of ionecheless. In the party

ser or there and

of the point of the people of the

Government Silvation of

the compa the Broke

Liban (B the sale con-

new place

प्रतासक स्टब्स् स्टब्स् C'01'5 los is fire greater 1 SCOT COR in 1892 As

and the con-

i Pated Israel

- :2 F02

= = = c_ana

3. 2 mg

ನ್ಯಾಯಾಗ್ ಸ

1 (52 a)

in push

er: maren

A A 120 Trees.

2000年 2000年

್ಷ-ಅವಹಿಡಿ ಆರ್.ಚಿತ್ರಗಳು

J 250 TE

The Park Street, and the Park

171 172 E

. ಗಾಟೂ ಪ

೯ ವರಣಾಯಾ

ಜ ಚಾರಾವಕ್ಕ

water introduction

ರ್ಯಾಪ್ ಶಿ

೧೯೬೩ ನಿಯಾಗಿ

್ ಆದ್ಯಾಪ್

in the second second

4= ----

100

ಚಿತ್ರಗಳಿಂದಿದೆ.

· · > 24

Section 1

-- ನಿನ್ನಡ

سالسات دجو

100 mg 200

ي تنيسين

Same Service

3

24.00 mg

2

المناس الما

During a long and distinguished career Bahaeddin edited many of Egypt's leading publications, including Al-Alurum, as well as heading the Press Syndicate and the Arab Journalists Federation, His knack for objective arws analysis camed him respect throughout the Arab world.

Born in Alexandria in 1927, Bahaeddin obtained a university degree in law at the age of 19. He worked for the government as a junior legal aids while contributing articles to a now-defunct magazine called Fos-soul (Seasons). In 1952 he joined the staff of the weekly magazine Rose El-Youssef and, four years later, at the age of 29, was appointed editor-in-chief of the magazine Sabah El-Kheir (Good Morning), which was then being launched

In 1959 he became editor-in-chief of Al-Shaab newspaper (now defunct, and no relation to the Labour Party's newspaper), and several months later moved to Al-Akhbar as one of the newspaper's chief editors. In 1962 he was named editor-in-chief of the weekly magazine Ak-

chief in 1974, a post he resigned in 1976, largely owing to political dif-ferences with the late President Anwar Sadat. He subsequently went to Kuwait, where he edited the magazine Al-Arabi. He returned to Cairo in 1980 and for the next decade was a regular contributor to Al-Ahram, the author of a daily column entitled 'Diary'. These contributions stopped in 1990 following his stroke.

An unceasing champion of the cause of reason, Bahaeddin was the author of several books, including Days That Made History, Farouk Rex, The Myth was Destroyed at Noon and Political Legality in the Arab World. Beleving, too, that the Arabs would be better served by knowing their enemy, Bahaeddin published a book entitled Israeli Af-

An enlightened liberal, Bahaeddin urged a re-writing of Islamic his tury and a new interpretation of shari a (Islamic law) and fight (jurisprudence). He believed that the male monopoly on Qur'anic exeges did women an injustice, that thinking was a religious thity and that extremism was simply a form of intellectual sloth. He once drew a

comparison between Muslims and a patient devoting great care to a minor tinger wound while reglecting a much more serious heart problem. He also warned, nearly 40 years ago, that branding others so infidel was a "fascist weapon" that could inflict great harm on the cause of en-

Bahaeddin came under fire as a result of his writing but never faitered. Neither was his respect for others' right to oppose his views

Although he supported the 1952 Revolution he was not oblivious to its shortcomings. And although he was a personal friend of Sadat, even before he became president, he was a stranch opponent of his policies. A champion of Arab unity, Bahaeddin was the first journalist to call for the establishment of a Palestinian state following the Arab defeat of

According to columnist Salama, Ahmed Salama, Bahaeddin had five preoccupations in his writings: the borneland, social justice, reason, knowledge and the rights of the citizen. But a lifelong supporter of the arts, Bahaecdin also made eccasional forays into the fields of literary and theatre criticism. Married to a Christian, he was the fairer of a son and a daughter.

Heart of the matter

which was then being launched.

Bahsa was incapable of turning away anyone who sought out his testimony on events or his opinions as to their development. He had a pronounced sense of the responsibility of the writer, and could never refuse anyone who asked for his time. Tragically, though, at the very moment in Arab history when a man of his qualities, a man committed to reason and capable of its simplest, most cogent expression, was needed more than ever before he fell prey to an illness that left him bedridden, isolated from events and people, from pen and paper, from public lectures and

I confess that throughout the Gulf crisis and war there was no voice I missed as much as the voice of Ahmed Bahaeddin. Amid the tidal wave of ink spilt over the bloody events, it was the words of Ahmed Bahaeddin that one missed. He alone was absent, though he among the tegion of commentators, was always the closest to the truth of things, the most capable of uncovering the heart of the matter.

His inexorable retreat into illness did not just deprive us of his balanced, considered judgment. The waste was more, for we were deprived, too, of the experience he had gleaned from five years spent in Kuwait, years in which he worked and wrote, observing the entire Gulf, studying it, and as was his wont, coming to a profound understanding.

Mohamed Hassanein Heikai Excerpt from Mohamed Hassanein Heikal's introduction to Ahmed Bahaeddin's Yawmist Hadha Al-Zaman (Diaries of the Times), published by Al-Ahram

The last page

Bahaa is a member of a rare breed — an Arab intellectual over whom there exists a majority consensus. For with Bahaa there was always room for agreement, whether over principals, per-

was always room for agreement, whether over principals, personal characteristics or scholarship. Perhaps it is precisely this quality that allowed him to give something significant to every publication on which he worked.

As editor of El-Geel, a youth magazine, he consistently lent a young and vibrant tone. Moving to a daily newspaper he produced excellent daily coverage. When he was at the helm of a monthly cultural magazine, his policy was to encourage an expansive yet deeply rewarding variety. His contribution to his profession was profile, and continuously renewed.

Bilowa's talents were leafon. He loved the actual husiness of

fession was prolific, and continuously renewed.

Bahan's talents were legion. He loved the actual business of producing newspapers and magazines, of designing and laying out the pages of a newspaper or the cover of a magazine. And such was his judgement, his ability to visualise how things would look and his understanding of how they worked, that he was truly a one-man production team.

Bahaa was one of the first Arab intellectuals to coasolidate his re-

lationships across the Arab world. He maintained close contacts with Palestinian, Syrian, Lebanese and Gulf intellectuals. Indeed, in his character the feeling of Arab belonging was paramount. It seems sadly appropriate, then, that the crises in his health should have mirrored the crises of the Arab nation. In 1967 he was discovered the crises of the Arab nation. agnosed as suffering from diabetes. Following the Sebra and Sha-tila massacres he developed blood pressure, it was almost as if each event left its mark on his body. And now he has passed away, just at the time when the pan-Arab dream, of which he was a most eloquent proponent and representative, is itself fading from memory.

Fahmy Howeldy Columnist at Al-Ahram



Ahmed Bahaeddin was one of the younger members of a generation of outstanding journalists that included Mohamed Hassanein Heikal, Mustafa and Ali Amin and Amina El-Said among others. For three dec-ades, between the '50s to the late '80s, he also acted as the mentor and model for generations of aspiring journalists.

It was Bahaa who taught me the im-

portance of both an incessantly questioning approach and the ability to forecast future turns in events.

The last issue he tackled was the emigration of Russian Jews to Israel, which he dubbed "the crime of the century". Today Soviet Jews occupy seven seats in the Knes set, and they continue to flow into Israel. In the coming days many will write about his merring prescience, his remarkable fore-sight about the events that have lead to the

ituation we witness today. His writings would often occasion worried frowns on the brows of statesmen and men of religion alike. He wrote always under the threat that his writing would one day be banned — this despite the fact that he was the shyest, most modest of men.

Though most of his writing was politically oriented — starting with Al-Nuqta Al-Rabi'a (The Fourth Stage) — which attacked the American manouevrings — and Farouk Al-Malik, he was also a connoisseur of literature and the arts, areas he tackled in several articles, reprinted as part of his final book Favmiyat Hadha Al-Zaman (Diaries of the Times).

of the Times).

Habas epitomises a generation of extremely gifted intellectuals who were never tempted by the easy option. It is a generation of which few remain.

Abdel-Ghani Abul-Enein Artist and layout editor

An empty space

It was in the hope that someday Ahmed Bahaeddin would be able once more to take up his pen that we at Al-Ahram decided to keep free the space on the back-page where his daily colmm had for so long been published. Who among us would have had the courage, the audactity to take the place of Ahmed Bahaeddin...? No other writer could have hoped to fill his shoes. Yet even as we were beseeching God that he would regain consciousness, he boarded that craft on which he will navigate the river from which there can be no return.

Ahmed Bahaeddin never liked flattery and always shied away from praise... Moreover, he was deeply concerned about the future of Egyptian journalism and journalists... But I shall not speak here about Ahmed Bahaeddin's work as a journalist. To do him justice would require an entire book. Suffice to say that when, at the age of 29, he was appointed editor-in-chief of Sabah El-Kheir he was the youngest person to hold such a pest in the history of Egyptien journalism. And when he was appointed editor-in-chief of Al-Ahram 22 years ago, be had

Ibrahim Nafie

Excerpts from Ibrahim Nafie's front-rage obituary, Al-Ahram, 26 August

Passing of an era

Eyes on the future

Bahaa, whose journalistic career began in the second half of the 20% century, lived and worked during the most turnulinous period of Egypt's modern history. He lived through the July Revolution, the exile of the king, the crisis of 1954 and the demonstrations, the tripartite aggression of 1956.

Such momentous events demanded men capable of meeting the challenges they posed. And there

were, too, other, movements of equal importance, both domestically and internationally — there was Arab unity, and the struggle, facing all of the Third World, to develop and modernise. These formed the backdrop, the context within which Rahza worked. Certainly it is no coincidence

that he was part of a group of immensely talented intellectuals, including Youssel Idris, Salah Abdel-Sabour, Salah Jahin, Hassan Fouad and Gamal Kamel, all of whom learned the fundamentals of their trade in Rose El-Youssef.

In paying our last respects to Bahaa it is, I feel, no overstatement to say that we are paying our respects not to an individual but to the age he represented. It is an era, itself, that has passed away with Bahaa. Professionally I was always drawn to Bahza's tone, to his voice, his rigour, his crudition and his knowledge. He was acquainted with literature, poetry and the plastic arts, as well as with the pressing social issues of his day. Erudite and meticulous, fully engaged with his society — these are the qualities that marked Bahaa, these the reasons why L and many of my contemporaries, feel that his passing away is no less than a calamity.

Mustafa Nabil Education-chief of Al-Hilal cultural monthly

Perhaps because he had such a dear place in my heart I have always imagined that I had the same

place in his. I know that this is unlikely, but it is an illusion I enkey.

With Bahaa I shared secrets I will share with no one else. And it was with Eahaa that I have had

with banka? stated secrets? I will solar with its one each war with which it has been party. He was a man of the most extraordinary intelligence and perception. By his side? I invariably felt dull and somehow distinished — an admission that, even now, it is difficult to make. In light-hearted moments he would sometimes laugh until his eyes brimmed with tears. He would make others and at the same time would laugh at himself. Beneath his tough exterior Babaa was, I think, a very emotional men, in three decades a

never saw him shed a tear, but I well remember his sadness when Sadat banned him from working in journalism. Almost every morning I would meet with Bahaz and others, who like ourselves had been banned from writing, and we would stroil along the Nile by the Sheraton. On one such stroil I remember I asked him why he appeared so depressed and he replied that ever since he had graduated, he had devoted himself to his work, arriving at his office promptly every morning, leaving only when the day was done. Now, he said, he had been forced to break the habit of a lifetime.

He was an immensely rational man, and in many ways appears now to have been ahead of his time. His thoughts had turned to the shape of the coming century some 25 years ago. He was merciless in his castigation of backward looking rulers and regimes and always wanted others to share his optimism in the possibility of a brighter, better future.

Saad Kamel

An unassuming master

He came, made humanity richer, then left. No man can do better or more. And yet Ahmed Bahaeddin did so calmly. Neither his voice nor his pen was ever raucous. He gave, he emiched, and silently he left.

Bahaeddin's gift to his readers was to inspire them to think and question, to

dare them to hope, And here too, no man could do better.

His thought embraced a panoply of Egyptian concerns; he concerned himself with everything, from the Arab-Israeli conflict to the daily toil and turnoil of the

average Egyptian's life. He began to write when emainentation and thetoric secured to reign supreme but had the courage to turn his back on both His style and method were uniquely his own. A dedicated rationalist, he approsched all issues --- whether political or social, domestic, regional or international — with the same rigour, striving to uncover the essence of a phe-

nomenon and delimit its fundamental features.

His interests were catholic, as were the areas be studied, the subjects upon His interests were catholic, as were the areas he studied, the subjects upon which he commented. Not was he ever tempted to allow the clamour of urgent issues to drown out more subtle concerns. He was consistent in his emphasis on the necessity for a far-sighted approach to mosan planning and his writing promoted a deeper understanding and appreciation of architecture, indeed all the arts. And long before the environment was a fishionable subject he was an eloquent advocate of conservation.

In brief, Bahan was a insigne equation, the sum of a deep sense of the "East" and a mature assimilation of the "West". This unique mix was compounded by an in-

satiable curiosity, a desire to know and understand everything to be known about the age and its components, whether political, economic, philosophic or social. This desire to understand, this breadth of vision, was perhaps underwritten by his love of the arts. He was driven to explore the full scope and meaning of

beauty in all its manifestations, and spared no appreciation for them all. A rare equation: rejecting rigidity and narrow-mindedness Ahmed Bahaeddin strove always after openness in thought and independence of intellect.

Bahaa's passing has left a gap in all our lives, a sense of loss made more difficult by the fact that the master had been forced into silence for six years before his final passing. It is a sense of loss I have felt in a very concrete way. Since the larnching of

Al-Ahram Weekly more than five years ago I have often found myself on the

verge of heading to Bahaa's office upstains, expecting to be met with the usual broad smile, to find him, as always, ready to help, offering advice and guidance as calmly and modestly as he always did. "What does the master have to say about our new experiment?" It is a question that has often crossed my mind during the past five, chal-

The master began his long journey in silence, and could never make our meeting. But his call to reason remains with us always. It is the gift that he offered us, and the gift that remains.

Hosny Guindy



photo: Mohamed E!-Qi'i

A permanent book market I believe the idea of a permanent year round book market was first mooted when the Cairo book fair was inaugurated, in response to the tremendous interest, shown by a broad cross section of the general public, that the event has elicited.

Despite the steep rise in the price of books establishing a permanent book market of a reasonable size and in whatever location, would be of great service to both publishers,

Grown-ups are the problem Children's Day has passed leaving the same, nagging questions just what constitutes the most important problem children face? The answer, n my opinion, is quite simple.

searching for outlets, and for a reading public starved of texts.

Grown-ups are the proble A newborn child is like a blank slate on which anything can be written. And those who write on this blank slate are grown-ups... Those who fill the es on this clean white sheet are the family, the school, the newspapers, radio, television, public opinion and prejudices witnessed in the street, at me, in the playground... To say that the upbringing of today's children represents our most important investment in the future is not mere rhetoric.

On my first visit to Japan 20 years ago I brought back a 'toy' aeroplane for a child of seven. To put this toy togother in Cairo needed the help of more than one engineer friend. Think of that toy, and of the manufacturing giant that Japan has become, and you see the truth of my argument.

History is not

a matter of muck-racking. No nation in the world can afford to ignora its own history. Yet there is a difference, and an important one, between the objective analysis of our history and the seemingly insatiable taste for salacious detail and muck-raking. The latter, unfortunately, has been with us for some time now. When it first reared its head we warned about the dangers, and the warnings went unheeded. So let me repeat: anyone who writes history according to his own whims, and in his own image, while imagining he will be the last to de so, is merely following, and propagating, a well established precedent.

The dead and the living I do not know what Shimon Peres discussed [during his visit to Cairo].

would, however, like to comment
on a news item, published on the day
of his arrival, an item about whose consequences and developments I am completely in the dark.

The news item concerned the plan to transfer a Jewish cometery, presently in the path of the planned Cairo ring road, from its current location to another. This removal is apparently one of the issues Mr Peres wants to discuss

In Egypt, as in other countries, there are cemeteries for Muslims, Christians, Jews, and for other creeds, none of which escape the exidencies of modern life, and its corollary, urban expansion. But when cometeries have to be relocated, in Egypt, as in other countries, this is done in accordance with strict rules and regulations.

What I find bizarre, though, is not the insistence that Jewish cometeries be exempted from such

relocation, but that the demand that they should be exempted is being made at precisely that moment when Israel's prime minister is himself talking about the relocation --transferring them from the West Bank — of tens of thousands of living people.

The question here, of course, is not the relocation of graves but the aprooting of an entire life — Its cities, villages and farms, its date palms and olive trees, its schools and playgrounds. The Israeli view appears to be that such uprooting is legitimate, while the transfer of a small number of graves is not. (26 July, 1990)

Excerpts from Bahaaddin's ragular Al-Ahram cekumn, Diary

Clipping Hizbullah's wings

Are Hizbullah's poor prospects in Lebanon's elections a result of marginalisation or a shift from religious extremism, Graham Usher asks from South Lebanon

West Beirut, a crowd gathers to listen to Mohamed Berjawi, Hizbullah's candidate for one of the two seats assigned to the Shi'ite community for the Beirut segment of Lebanon's parliamentary elections. The only reason the people of Beirut can hold their heads high is because of Hizbullah's resistance in South Lebanon," says Berjawi to prolonged applause.

Yet the crowd is small, with only 100 in attendance. They are also apprehensive. The previous week — in the first round of Lebanon's elections for the Mount Lebanon district — Hizbullah failed to keep its seat in Baabda, part of the Mount Lebanon electoral district which includes Beirat's Shi'ite southern suburbs, viewed as a Hizbullah stronghold. Last Sunday, two candidates from the radical Sunni Islamic Association (IA) - who formed a bloc of 12 Islamist MPs with Hizbullah in the outgoing par-liament — lost their seats in the North Lebanon elections. In Mount Lebanon, Hizbullah lost out to candidates aligned with Nabih Berri's Shi'ite (and pro-Syrian) Amal Movement, in the north, the IA lost to supporters of Lebanon's Prime Minister Rafik Hariri.

For political commentators like deputy editor of the As-Safir newspaper, Mohamed Mashmoushi, such shifts in political fortune signal the demise of religious extremism and a "return to Lebanon's more moderate traditions." But Hizbullah detects a more sinister hand at work.

There is a US-led conspiracy against Hizbullah," says Hizbullah parliamentary aide, Hassan Ismail. "And the Lebanese government is trying to marginalise us." Born in the aftermath of Israel's 1982 invasion of Lebanon, Hizbullah has since acquired repute as Lebanon's sole remaining (and most effective) political militia, especially through its resistance to Israel's 18-year occupation in South Leb-anon. Yet, until the late 1980s, Hizbullah was viewed by most Lebanese as an Ira-nian import, with its call for an "Islamic Lebanon" atterly at odds with Lebanon's multi-confessional character.

In 1989 — under the prodding of the movement's spiritual guide, Hussein Fad-

lallah — Hizbullah made a strategic turn to enter mainstream Lebanese politics, in anticipation of Lebanon's first post-civil war elections held in 1992.

The new line proved successful. In the 1992 poll, Hizbullah returned eight deputies to Lebanon's then 108 (now 128) member parliament, including six from the mainly Shi'ite Bekaa Valley. These gains, says Mashmoushi, had less to do with Hizbullah's military resistance in the south or its Islamist ideology than with its "ability to provide social services for the masses" in the absence of any govern-mental provision. It is a model of social activism. Since the 1992 elections, Hizbullah has extended its services to South Lebanon, hoping for similar political re-

wards in the coming elections.

After Israel's "Grapes of Wrath" onslaught on Lebanon last April, Hizbullah spokespersons estimate that it has repaired 5,000 Lebanese homes, rebuilt roads and other infrastructure and paid compensation to 2,300 farmers, mainly in South Lebanon. Neutral observers agree such figures are probably accurate. "Hizbullah in Lebanon is seen primarily as a social movement, as the defender of the poor," says Lebanese social scientist.

Such public provision compares favourably with the relative lack of government-run services and those provided by Leb-anon's Council of the South, headed by Amal, historically the strongest Shi'ite party in the south. The political result says Salim, is that were there a straight contest for the Shi'ite vote in South Lebanon, "Hizbullah would probably win around 60 per cent of the mandates."

But there is not going to be a straight contest. First, Lebanon's complex electoral system compels candidates representing one confession to form blocs with parties representing other confessions, so for Hizbullah to win any of the 13 Shi'ite seats in the south will require a pact with Christian candidates who have five seats.

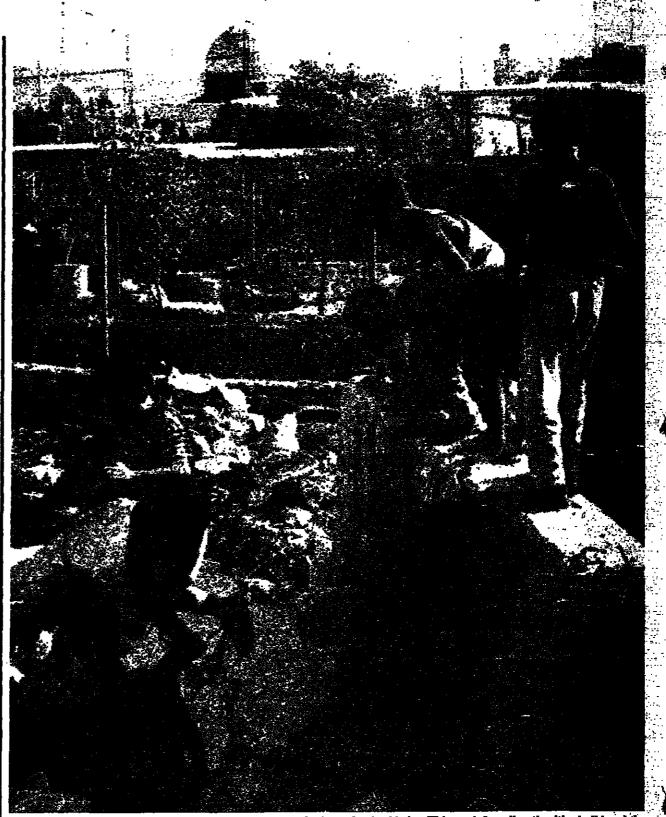
But the main reason is that - unlike the 1992 elections - this time Amal is not interested in any coalition with Hizbullah, for fear of Amal losing its political hegemony in the south. "It is a struggle for the leadership of the Shi'ite community," says Mashmoushi. Attempts to form a united list between

Hizbullah and Amal broke down over the are not against a coalition with Amal," says Hassan Ismail, "but we insist on hav-ing equal shares. Hizbullah is the dom-inant Shi'ite force in the south by common consent. Yet, out of the 13 Shi'ite seats, Amal was willing to grant us only two or three." For its part, Amal accuses Hizbullah of wanting not just equal shares, but a veto over all candidates on any agreed list, including those representing the Christian and Sunni.communities.

The result is stalemate, less than 10 days before the poll for South Lebanon. Syria - which backs Amal but is wary of Hizbullah's increasing prowess in South Lebanon - is currently engaged in frantic mediation efforts between Hizbullah and Amal to get them to agree on a joint list for South Lebanon. Should these efforts fail, Hizbullah may form a list with a medley of leftist and Nasserite parties against Amal and its pro-government allies. This will not only raise the heat (as well as the prospect of violence) between Hizbullah and Amal during next week's electoral run-in in South Lebanon. It will be read - regionally as much as domestically — as an act of defiance by Hizbullah against Syria, a gesture that is unlikely to be received well in Damascus.

But what impact such tensions will have on Hizbullah's longer term strategy for Lebanon is less clear. "When Hizbullah stood for the elections in 1992, many people said this augured an easing of the military resistance against Israel in the south," says Mashmoushi, "but the re-sistance increased. Whether Hizbullah gets a larger or smaller share of seats in the next parliament is unlikely to affect its military strategy."

Hizbullah, too, appears resigned to the prospect that it may be squeezed in these elections, that, as the Lebanese say, its wings may be clipped. "It is not necessary to have parliamentary seats to be strong in Lebanon," says Hassan Ismail. "It is more important to



Palestinian boys play on the ruins of a community centre in Jerusalem's old city. This week Laraeli authorities buildozed the centre. PLO leader Yasser Arafat called for a general strike in protest against Israeli moves to expand settlements (photo: AFF)

Clan reigns in Lebanon pol

Lebanon held the second round of fivephase national elections on Sunday in the North Lebanon Governorate. While many of the candidates who won had been expected to do so, there were quite a few sur-

The elections in the north were very different from that in Mount Lebanon where the battle was clearly between opponents and supporters of the government

The results in the north showed the failure of the Christian Phalange Party, the Communist Party and the Syrian Nationalist Party as well as Islamic groups to win large numbers of votes.

A major surprise was that relatively newcomers on the political scene were able to acquire more votes. Newcomer Mushah Al-Ahdab's victory in the district of Tripoli had more votes than former prime minister and opposition candidate Omar Karameh who headed an election ticket and Transportation Minister Oman Miskawi.

Another surprise was the victory of Boutros Harb, a Maronite opposition figure and former education minister. He had boycotted the last general elections.

candidates and incumbent deputies were reelected. The four ministers who were also

Analysts had described the North Lebanon ballot as confusing because none of the five election tickets could be dubbed as anti- or pro-government. Each coalition ticket had supporters from both sides. And those in the opposition are not against the government's pro-Syria line unlike in Mount Lebanon, Given that there was no clear distinction between election tickets, voters tended to vote according to individual candidates and not complete slates. Karameh's National Solidarity list, for example, was nominally an opposition ticket but it had a few government supporters on it.

There was also the tendency to vote according to family and clan allegiance in the north. There are a few families who are politically influential in certain areas like the Franjieh and Karameh families. But some believe this tradition is slowly becoming unpopular. "In North Lebanon, many cast their ballots according to their loyalty to

families who have political clout. It is true families and political chieftains have and will always play a role in Lebanese politics. But with time this will change and people will be more interested in political programmes. But then again these families offer voters services and this gains their loyalty," said Habib Kayrouz, an unsuccessful monite candidate,

Voter turnout among the 578,000 eligible voters in the north was relatively high. It was approximately 50 per cent compared to 30 per cent in the 1992 poll.

More than 130 candidates were vying for

28 seats alloted to the North Lebanon Govemorate in the 128-member half-Christian half-Muslim parliament. The seats are allocated to nine Maronites, 11 Sunnis, two Alawites and six Greek Orthodox.

Security was tight and only minor infringements were reported. Some candidates complained of voting irregularities but independent observers said there were no wide scale electoral abuses unlike what was seen in Mount Lebanon. This view is shared by Issam Fares, a Greek Orthodox candidate who won a seat in parliament. He

In the absence of a clear opposition, family loyalties raththan political affiliations determined the outcome of the North Lebanon elections, reports Zeina Khodr

said: "The elections in the north were conducted in a high-class and sportsmanlike atmosphere. No candidates attacked each other as was the case in the Mount Lebanon poll where candidates traded insults. There were complaints of abuses but none were really significant."

According to George Deeb, professor of international law at the Lebanese University, the general elections in Lebanon are taking the shape of a race between moderates and extremists as declared by Prime Minister Rafik Al-Hariri. "This is clearly shown by the failure of Hizbullah to keep its seat in the Mount Lebanon elections. The Christians in the electoral district did not give their votes to Hizbullah's candidate Ali Ammar. Also, Ammar lost the vote of the Druze community after its leader Walid Jumblatt supported the other election ticket. But the polls in South Lebanon and the Bekaa will be different. There, the Christian vote is not significant and the group will be able to keep its seats."

Deeb added that the Christian and Muslim extremists in the north did not have enough political weight to tip the balance.

The Islamic Group and the pro-Syrian Ahbash, both allies of Syria, lost their seats in parliament in the North Lebanon elecis, some analysts attributed this to the high voter turnout. They say the groups are supported by a minority in the area.

The Christian extremist organisation, the now banned Lebanese Forces (LF) militia, has also lost its influence. Its leader, Samir Geagea, is serving two life sentences. In 1992, when Geagea's political power was at its zenith, the predominantly-Maronite town of Bcharre heeded his call for a boycott and the lowest participation rate was registered. This year, residents of Geagea's hometown, headed to the polls in relatively large numbers. According to Kayrouz:
"Things have changed. The LF is no longer an organised party and they are not able to play an important role."

Elections in the remaining three governorates — Beirut, South Lebanon and the Bekaa — will take place over the next three weeks. Sixty-three seats have already been determined. And there is already a clear trend that the new legislature will be overwhelmingly pro-government.

Amman expels iragis FOLLOWING last week's bread riots in southern Jordan, three Iraqi Embassy: staff members — the press attaché and

the first secretary, and an administrator

 were expelled from the country. Jordan's Information Minister Marwan Muasher said that the Jordanian government had evidence implicating Iraq and the Jordanian Arab Socialist Baath Party (JASBP) in the riots that began over a three-fold hike in bread prices. Jordanian officials also hinted that the government might dissolve the JASBP for violating Jordanian laws.

However, the JASBP, a pro-Iraqi or ganisation with one deputy in the 80-sest lower house of parliament, denied involvement in the unrest.

Government attempts to link the rioting to outside instigators have been treated with skepticism by many politicians and Jordanian citizens, who also plame the protest on mounting economic problems and rising levels of poverty and unemployment.

Meanwhile, the Jordanian army withdrew its heavy presence from Karak, where the riots first started, and lifted the surfew imposed on the city's residents. Authorities also began releasing thousands of detainees. Alleged pro-Iraqi activists, however, are expected to stand

Hijackers flee home

THE BRITISH government said yesterday that the seven Iragis who hijacked a Sudanese airliner, re-routing it to London on Monday, will be questioned to determine whether to prosecute them, grant them political asylum or deport

The hijackers commandeered the Sudanese plane as it left Khartoum, heading to Amman. The plane, which carried 186 passengers, landed in Cyprus's Lar-naca Airport for refuelling, before continuing to London. After seven hours of negotiations, the hijackers surrendered at Stansted Airport in England

According to an AP report, Iraqi opposition groups said the hijackers were staff members of the Iraqi Embassy in Khartoum who were afraid to return home after being summoned back to Baghdad. British police are also investigating the possible involvement of six female relatives of the hijackers, who were travelling with them on the flight. Iran accused Germany of "poisoning friendly relations" following

Al-Agsa Mosque under threat

Statements issued last week by several Arab and Islamic countries and organisations warned Israel against continuing threats to Muslim holy sites in Jerusalem, particularly Al-Aqsa Mosque, reports Lobna Gomma. Arab and Islamic fears about the status of the sites have increased sharply since the election of right-wing Israeli Prime Minister Binyamin Netanyahu in late May. Shortly after his narrow victory, Israel's Supreme Military Court issued a ruling allowing an ultra-orthodox Jewish group to pray in Al-Aqsa Mosque, causing a furore among Muslims everywhere.

Palestinian officials expressed their concern that Al-Aqsa might

Mosque in Hebron, where Muslims and Jews must divide their praying days.
Palestinian President Yasser Ar-

afat described the court's decision as "an affront to Muslims." He referred to the agreement between Palestinians and former Israeli De-fence Minister Moshe Dayan, following the occupation of the holy city in 1967, allowing Jews to visit Al-Agsa Mosque only as tourists. Arafat called for an immediate

meeting of the Arab and Muslim members of the "Jerusalem Committee," headed by King Hassan II of Morocco, to discuss Israel's violations and the deteriorating situation in Jerusalem. Other top Palestinian officials

warned that Israel's continued vi-

olations of Muslim rights to Al-Aqsa Mosque would destroy the

Faisal Al-Husseini, PLO executive responsible for the Jerusalem file, told Al Ahram Weekly in a telephone interview that Palestinians will not allow what happened in Hebron to be repeated at Al-Aqsa Mosque "otherwise there will be massacres... the only way for Israel to take over Al-Aqsa is over our dead bodies," he continued. Husseini said that Palestinians have a plan for protecting the mosque from Jewish violations.

The first part of the plan involves being continually present in the mosque, not giving Jewish extremists the chance to enter. The second part requires confronting Jewish violations from the be-

In a recent interview. Palestinian top negotiator Mahmoud Abbas. known as Abu Mazen, said "I hope the Israeli government will be rational regarding the court order and cause its consequences could be

Meanwhile, the Muslim World League issued a statement in Mecca, asking all Muslims "to work on annulling the latest Israeli court decision, through all available channels, and prevent it from controlling Al-Aqsa Mosque."

Since Israel's occupation of East Jerusalem in 1967, there have been numerous attempts by extremist Jewish groups to destroy Al-Aqsa. In 1969, a man described by Israeli authorities as a "lunatic" tried to burn the mosque, but worshippers quickly extinguished the fire.

ment to protecting the holy sites in Jerusalem

Last week, on the 27th anniversary of the burning of Al-Aqsa

Mosque, Arab and Islamic countries reiterated their commit-

In the last 15 years, another extremist group began digging beneath Al-Aqsa Mosque to prove their claim that the second Jewish temple is situated in the same place. Although these attempts failed, Palestinians have warned that the digging operations threatened the soue's foundations.

In October 1990, the Guardians of the Temple Mount issued a statement announcing their intention to march towards Al-Aqsa in celebration of a Jewish festival and called for "the liberation of the Temple Mount (Al-Aqsa Mosque's site) from the hands of Arabs."

Palestinian Muslims rushed to defend the mosque on the day of the march, which ended in a massacre when the Israeli army fired on the worshippers, killing 18 people and wounding hundreds.

Most recently, ultra-orthodox Jewish groups, particularly the Guardians, have been provoking Muslims by distributing pictures of Jerusalem in which Al-Aqsa is replaced by a picture of the third temple.

Israel's efforts to control Al-Aqsa mosque and other Muslim holy sites in Jerusalem are part of a wider plan to completely end Paiestinian presence in the area. Other attempts have included increasing Jewish settlements in the city and cancelling Palestinian identity

Iran's former president's testimony in Berlin which blamed Tehran for the killing of exiled opponents, reports Khaled Dawoud

Star witness poisons ties

Former Iranian President Abul-Hassan Bani Sadr alleged in testimony before a Berlin court that ten order authorising the murder of four Kurdish opposition figures in Berlin in 1992. On the second day of his testimony last week, he told the court that Khamenei gave the order for the murder of the Kurdish politicians and subsequently discussed de-tails of the plan with Iranian President Ali Hashemi

Bani Sadr, Iran's first president after the 1979 Islamic Revolution, was ousted from power in June 1981, following a dispute with the late Iranian leader Ayatollah Khomemi. He has been living in exile

The former president, an active opposition figure since his onsting, arrived in Berlin amid tight security measures to give testimony against an Iranian and three Lebanese charged in the case. Before leaving France for Germany, he alleged that two Iranian squads were about to murder him.

Kurdish leader Sadegh Charaikandi and three others in an armed attack at the Mykonoa restaurant in Berlin in 1992 dealt a blow to recent attempts to improve relations between Iran and Germany.

The German government has been leading the Eu-

ropean drive to maintain a "critical dialogue" with Iran despite intense pressure from the United States to sever diplomatic and trade relations with Tehran. However, with the current trial under way, Berlin found itself under pressure at home as well. Leading members of Germany's main opposition Democratic Socialist Party and the Green Party also called upon the government to sever its ties with Tehran if Bani Sadr's allegations proved to be true.

German Foreign Minister Klaus Kinkel said he would take "a very careful look" at Bani Sadr's testimony. Only the government can decide whether there is a need to take action, he added. Kinkel said he was strictly opposed to premature conclusions or prejudice in any form. "Of course this is something

Bani Sadr's testimony in the killing of Iranian that has to have significance in terms of the way in which we shape our relations with Iran." he said

On its part, the Iranian government reacted angri ni Sadr's testimony in Berlin and the protection he received from the German authorities. Iranian Foreign Minister, Ali Akbar Velayati said, "Bani Sadr's lack of credibility is known to all". He called Bani Sadr's testimony "baseless" and added: "He lost his credit even among his own clique of anti-revolutionaries and nobody listens to him."

A Tehran English daily, Iran News, sharply criticised the German judicial system, stating: "Couldn't the German judicial system find a less poisonously biased star witness against the leaders of the Islamic Republic? Perhaps the intention was to make a length of the formary judicial. to make a laughing stock out of the German judicial

The paper added: "He [Bani Sadr] has recently been financially troubled, so he surely could use some deutsch marks in exchange for his services as a witness, plus a fistful of dollars from CIA agents for

helping them accuse from of international terrorism." Bani Sade has skilfully used his high-profile visit to Germany to air numerous accusations against the lranian regime and to call upon European countries to sever their trade ties with Tehran. He told the news agency Reuters that at least 60 dissidents had been killed on the orders of the Iranian government in the last 16 years, and warned there would be

"There will be more assassinations if Western countries do not act with resolve and with greater transparency against the regime," he said. "Don't give the mullahs any new credit," he added. Bani Sadr has even gone as far as accusing German intelligence of establishing strong tries with the Iranian secret service

The case of the murdered four Kurdish politicians in Berlin has created tension in relations between Iran and Germany since it was revealed in March this year. The German Federal Prosecutor Bruno Jost has named the Iranian secret service, Vevak, as the masterminds of the murders, and an arrest war-

rant was issued for Iranian information minister and intelligence boss Ali Fallashijan. Iran reacted angrily to the accusation at that time and has put pressure on the German authorities to

cancel the arrest warrant. Suspicions that the German authorities might have given in to Tehran were Bern Schmidbauer, succeeded in mediating between Israel and Iranian-backed Hizbullah to reach an agreement over the exchange of the remains of soldiers killed in fighting between the two sides.

During negotiations for the swap deal, Schmid-bauer held extensive meetings with Fallashijan, raising fears that Bonn was softening its position to-wards Tehran. But German officials insisted that talks between the two sides concentrated on "humanitarian issues" only.

Bani Sadr will be questioned again by the same court on 5 September, probably adding more fuel to the latest crisis in German-Iranian relations.

Sec. 15.15 TOO TELL may argent 5 ress . ಕಾಟ್ ಜಾವರ್ಯ SECOND CO. tions for the co the malain. **នាភា នា ខាង ១១**១ with a secret in the MX leader Acida: zi iz 4t... lunc empt bet α to a ಷ್ಟ್ 19:00 ಕ್ಷಮಿಕ್ ಕ್ಷ ಕ್ಷಮಿಕ execute Lebertury prote de Sinan first there and to d 整维的 医多元 Phone - lateral Em ; sections.

> **30% 3735 197 (元)** excount : pagi bases street. heady place of Forms them the take determine وير ويوانين و المعالم ed the poose against R biszenie Netari-2.1 fred to withdraw Golan and proper solutions for the of laneli forces repande to testing ing its support f As negotiations gr stration called fo as retribution fo foring a victory for of the American pre-Syria was thus sub sactions recently chulah the Pale RK all of which ions by the US. hied the same logic ion and Libya in i

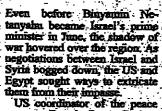
le mars

and and Libra. In a Clanon's prospects to Over the past few become increasurable following a tour or firego Minister Fallowing a tour or firego Minister Fallowing a tour or firego Minister Fallowing a tour expositions with a resolution of the res

peace process and single-see process and sing

Stalled peace, cold war

Despite the sabre rattling, the talk of missiles and anti-missile missiles, everyone, including Israel, has a lot to lose by a new Middle East war. The stalled peace process is unlikely to deteriorate into a hot war, writes Galal Nassar



cess. Dennis Ross, flew to the region at the end of last month in the hope of finding at plomacy in the region. He recovered that he would have to begin again at point zero. Ross's plan was to test out Netanyabu's "Lebanon first" op-tion, only to meet with Hafez Al-Assad's counter-demand for the "Golan first."

Assad reiterated this demand in an international press confer-ence at Ras El-Tin Palace in Alexandria this month when he said that his position was founded upon the insistence of the Lebanese government and peo-ple that the Syrian and Lebanese tracks in the peace pro-cess are inseparable. Earlier in the month, Assad declared before a military parade marking the 51st anniversary of the formdation of the Syrian army that occupied Arab territories would

Pressures mounted on Syria from all sides to accept the Israeli solutions that would simultaneously reduce its re-· influence

els iragis

en i di dinama. Hen i dinama

- - - - 70-

- -- ---

- _____ ser ast

. ---

-- -

ومعتقبة زاجها يباتر سي

<u> ج</u> ب

ك

e home

-24 5 h 3

مصلح المدارية ب

300

disassociating the Lebanese and Syrian tracks and restrain the Hizbullah-led Lebanese resistance which is backed by Syria and Iran. The strongest pressure Syria faces is the Turkish-Israeli security agreement. In return for concluding this defence agreement that directly targets Syrian strategic interests, Israel reportedly would bombard the training bases of the anti-Turkey Kurdi-stan Workers Party (PKK) in Lebanon, sparing Forkish-Arab the same time, Damascus, Aleppo and Latakia suffered a series of explosions, one of which was meant to assassingte PKK leader Abdallah Oglan, and for which Turkey declared responsibility. These events came fast in the wake of Israel's "Grapes of Wrath" opcration in Lebanon, intended to provoke the Syrian forces stationed there and to demonstrate the finility of Syria's military presence in safeguarding Leb-

anon's security.

The intensity of these pressures must be seen against the background of the Jordaniansraeli peace agreement and the heady pace of normalisation between the two countries, all of which is intended to make Syria feel the noose tightening. As pressures mount on Syr-

ia, Netanyahu grows in-creasingly intransigent. He refused to withdraw from the solutions for the withdrawal of Israeli forces from South Lebanon in return for Syria ending its support for Hizbullah.

As negotiations ground to a halt, the Clinton administration called for intensifying pressure on Syria as retribution for rejecting Isrseli conditions, scoring a victory for Clinton's foreign policy ahead

of the American presidential elections.

Syria was thus subjected to renewed US economic sanctions recently on the grounds that it supports Hizbullah, the Palestman Islamic Jihad and the PKK, all of which are ranked as terrorist organisations by the US administration. Washington ap-plied the same logic in renewing sanctions against from and Libya, in the hopes that this would boost Clinton's prospects for a second term of office.

Over the past few weeks, Syria and Israel have become increasingly entrenched in their positions. Following a tour of several Arab countries, Syrian Foreign Minister Farouq Al-Sharaa restated Syria's position. He announced that Syria would only re sume negotiations with Israel if Tel Aviv declared its commitment to the principle of "land-for-peace" and to the resolutions of the Madrid conference which are founded upon UN Security Council resolutions 242 and 338 calling upon Israel to with draw from the Arab territories it occupied since 1967. He said, "Israel is dragging its feet in the peace process and undermining its foundations suggests' that Netanyahu does not want peace," Meanwhile, in an interview on Israeli radio, Netanyahu said that his government would not be constrained by any oral pledges the former Labour government committed itself to.

This diplomatic posturing has been mirrored by statements by the two countries respective military officials. Syrian Chief of Staff General Hikmet Al-Shahabi announced that the military option is on the table among other options open to Damascus in its pursuit of a just peace. Syria has had to resort to the option of armed confrontation in the past in order to combat Israeli aggression on Arab territory. He stressed that Syria will not let Israel obtain through a negotiated settlement what it was unable to obtain through war and territorial aggression. At the same time, Israeli Defence Minister Yitzhak Mordechai, in explicitly menacing tones, said that Israel would strike all forces that are stationed in South Lebanon in response to any attacks against northern Israel and Israeli forces

deployed in the so-called security zone. The verbal sabre-ranting increased in intensity



photo: AP Netanyahu



Golan and proposed partial A military belicopter flies over Israeli tanks during army manoenvres in the Golan Heights in June. Netanyahu was recently compared to Adolf Hitler in a Syrian newspaper (photo: AP)

when Netanyahn's threats against Lebanon virtually convinced Syria that war between Israel and Syria was imminent. Damascus warned Tel Aviv that Israel would suffer a massive defeat in the event of a military confrontation with the Arabs and that the Arabs were fully capable of repelling any Israeli ag-gression. Syrian sources say that Israel is "sounding war drives again" in its attempt to put an end to the peace process. Israel should think a thousand times" before it embarks on an adventure against an

Arab nation, particularly Syria; Syrian reports said.

The official Syrian press has mounted an allout campaign against Israel. Tishrin wrote, "War between Syria and Israel is not a remote possibility. We call upon the international community to restrain Netanyahu." Al-Thawra wrote, "Netanyahu is stirring up a maniacal wind that feeds the grist of tension and escalates the language of aggression." Al-Buath accused Israel of "seeking goite new warfare in the region."

For its part, Israeli television announced that Svria has been conducting tests on its delivery systems for its long-range Scud-C missiles. It added that these missiles, which have a range of 600km (373) miles) and can be equipped with a 500kg explosive charge or chemical or biological warheads, are capable of striking the most densely populated cities in Israel. The tests have caused anxiety among Israeli military officials. Israeli television channel two's military corespondent reported, "The Syrian missile tests have provoked tension across the lines of contiguity between the two countries." Also, Zeef Maoz, the director of the Jaffee Centre for Strategic Studies, said, "The prospects of war with Israel have become increasingly tangible following the election of Netanyahu as prime minister of Israel." According to Israeli intelligence reports published in Maariv, Syria possesses at least 20 mobile launchers for its Soud-C missiles and an assenal of hundreds of missiles of different models. The Syrians have many enemies, the report continues, particularly Iraq and Turkey. However, the report said, "they may also want to give us the message that they will not stand by if we send in military reinforcements to South Lebanon." It adds that 35,000 Syrian forces are stationed in Lebanon, while the Israeli army occupies a border zone of 850 square kilometres in the South. As a response, in what was obviously a display

of muscle, Israel conducted the first trial test of its

Hetz-2 ground-to-ground anti-missile missiles since they were obtained by the Israeli army. The test was conducted in an Israeli base located near the southern coast of Israel under simulated war conditions. Al-Ahram Weekly learned that this test is to be followed by three more tests as part of Isreel's programme to put in place an anti-missile defence network by the end of this century. This network would be able to defend Israel against the Chinese, North Korean and Soviet long-range missiles owned by countries in the Arab world by the end of this century, as well as against the long-range Katyusha rockets which Hizbullah may have obtained and which are capable of striking the entire area of Galilee. The network, which began to be implemented eight years ago, is heavily financed by the US. Israel will only pay 28 per cent

of its estimated cost of \$322 million. It is in this context that the ramifications of the statement made last week by General Eytan Ben Eliabu, the commander of the Israeli air force, can be understood. He announced that, "In the very near future, Israel will be directly linked to American intelligence satellites, giving it immediate access to information in the event of a missile attack." He added that Israel would soon be making technical modifications on its radar warning devices which have up to now relied on

signals relayed via Washington. Israel has also accused Syria of escalating the war of words in its bid to eschew dialogue over Israel's "Lebanon first" proposal and appealed to the US to alleviate tensions. Israeli Foreign Minister David Levy announced that his government does not wish to maintain relations with Syria at the current level, which he described as wrong and dangerous, and he called upon officials in Damascus to reduce the level of tensions between the two countries. He added that the Syrian missile tests were signals of war and said, "If Syria wants peace, then it should not speak the language of missiles and arms."

Following a meeting held by the defence and foreign affairs committee of the Israeli Knesset in response to the alleged Syrian missile tests, Netanyahu announced that "there are no new strategic factors in the Syrian-Israeli equation." He added, "Syria has been intent on arming itself with Scud ssiles. All it is doing now is making the transition from buying them to manufacturing them itself. But

they are the same missiles with the same capacities." Netanyahu also said that he is waiting for Syria to respond to his offer that he relayed to Damascus via Washington to resume negotiations at the Wye Plantation in Maryland. These negotiations, he said, would be open to the discussion of

any subject either side wishes to bring up. The mystery behind the build-up in tension between the two countries can be traced to deliberate leaks to the press that Israel will have completed the formulation of an actual plan for war with Syria within a few months and that this plan will be put into effect in the event of any changes in the region that may prove detrimental to Israel. According to these reports, the plan is a response to intelligence Israel has received concerning a purported alliance between Syria and Iran against Israel and will rely on four general courses of action:

1- To strike and paralyse Syrian air defence systems within 48 hours, permitting Israeli control over Syrian air space. 2- To neutralise Syria's fighter planes by en-

jecting any aircraft to intensive anti-aircraft fire before they can cross the borders. 3- As Golan is considered a strategic zone be-

hancing Israel's anti-aircraft systems and by sub-

longing to Israel, military operations will be conducted beyond that zone. 4- To use its early warning systems to neutralise

Syrian missiles before they arrive inside Israel. The plan also apparently contains approximately 300 considerations of the various scenarios that could evolve on the Syrian front.

In light of these leaks, military advisers of the National Security Agency in Washington compiled a report in which they predicted a military con-frontation if the climate in the region continues at its current level of tension, particularly if news of this report reached other countries in the region. The report, intended as advice to Israel, said "Any escalation with the Arab countries will embroil Israel in a war that will encroach into Israel Israel will be more on the defence than on the offence. The Arab countries now possess advanced long-range missiles that can reach Israel within moments of the outbreak of any new war in the region and Israeli losses will be far graver than those suffered by the Arab countries. If Israel decided to wage war against a single Arab country, the other Arah countries will take some military measures to

deter the Israeli assault."

The report also warned that and that if Israel attempts to much harm to itself as to the Arabs, thus limiting its potential for use of these weapons. It advised Israel to proceed with extreme caution in southem Lebanon so as to avert any major clashes with Syria. Iran or other countries. It added that Egypt, among all the Arab countries, posed the greatest risk to Israeli security: It is close, it can be quick to act and it has great military ca-pabilities. The report said that Egyptians have been very astute in the way they have concluded military agreements with numerous countries in the world, and that Egyptian President Hosni Mubarak is a man of peace, but he can become a, nan of war if the situation calls

Such reports force Israel to face the fact that, although it can threaten the Arab world with its arsenal of nuclear and traditional weapons, the Arab countries have the capacity to

The former Israeli air force commander Herzl Bodinger, in a press conference held last month on the occasion of his retirement, said, "For the first time since 1948 the Arab countries have come to possess the capacity to strike anywhere inside Israel. If a full-scale war broke out, Israel will be showered with hundreds of groundto-ground missiles. That Egypt and Syria are now among those countries with the capacity to strike at targets inside Israel is very disturbing to the Israeli de-fence forces." In addition, a top-secret Israeli intelligence report obtained by the Weekly said that according to projections based on future purchasing agreem missiles, there will be no less than 3,000 ballistic missiles in the Middle East within the next 10 years.

Against this background, how probable is a military confrontation between Syria and Israel? The short-term strategy of both countries excludes a full-scale war, although it is possible that they might engage in tactical manocuvres that avert the potential of a direct clash. Rather than operations on the scale of "Grapes of Wrath," the purpose of these operations would be to force acquiescence or more concessions in the peace process. This is the context in which we should see the renewed build-up in the region of leterrent weaponry.

The close observer of Israeli politics will note that Israel does indeed want to sign a peace agreement with Svria. out on its own terms. Israel is aware that it has more to gain from peace, particularly as it aspires to establish strong economic ties with the rest of the

region. This will remain out of reach as long as the borders of any Arab country, near or far, remain closed to it. Perhaps this explains why Netanyahu was perturbed by Mubarak's statement last Thursday when he intimated that he was considering cancelling the economic summit due to be held in Cairo in November if there is no tangible progress in the peace process. The fact that Netanyahu hurried to dispatch David Levy, his foreign minister, to Egypt this week is a tacit recognition that Egyptian diplomacy was able to back him into a corner.

As for the purported plan to direct a military strike at Syria, this, too, can be understood as a way to induce Assad to parley with Netanyahu. This plan, which is believed to have been intentionally leaked by an Israeli security agency, is very inaccurate in its assessments of Syrian military capabilities.

According to the last edition of Eastern Mediterranean, a magazine specialising in defence is-sues published in the UK, the Syrian air force is capable of launching a lethal raid on Israel and Syrian aircraft, particularly its Su-24 planes, have the capacity to penetrate Israel and inflict severe damage on Israeli targets in Tel Aviv. Furthermore, Syria has more than purely tactical air capabilities and, although it would pay a heavy price for striking against Israel, its strikes would be very destructive to Israel, particularly if Syria:

used non-conventional weapons. If Israel is mable to embark on or sustain such a war, the same applies to Syria if it is not guaranteed the support of other Arab countries, and particularly if it does not have on its side the active participation of Egypt. This is why Syrian intimations of war have never mentioned Syria alone, but have engaged the rhetoric of collective Arab action in the defence of Arab territories. In so doing, it is taking advantage of the climate established by the Arab summit meeting in Cairo last June. It is to be expected that Syria will urge other Arab countries to reassess their relations with Israel and to support Lebanese and Syrian demands and to declare their positions openly. This explains Sharaa's recent tour of some Arab capitals.

In addition to the above considerations, the present international order and the current conflict between the US and Europe render the international climate inimical to an armed conflagration in the Middle East.

Nehad 4

makes the

the Egypti

tres to see

cooking fo

Internation

of Experin

Manager Committee

Takes Habitation (19)

ARESTEE - PUBLISHED

Davior ...

FE I ME COM STATE

MAN AND SERVE

Marie Court

graf up to hall us.

men Francis a 5

manuada at ta

The other (_ Table).

F B Marchell Time

bedon the late. Di

m km (octen s des Centre s

elem Ottor material :

mps from leas Cockes

Since Assistantial in the

im vincis (test tes

main er er ere

mentalien etabbi.

ennes of cid films a

tares reference a

prime dout after

क्षेत्रके क्षेत्र के व्यक्ति 🥴 🤻

akarstani 🗆 -

er Restra de California

seeme patienti.....

zarat exceptionally

व्यक्तपुर्वा करता भारत

All or abroad This :

Book to present the

hand Freech and En

Origina the Leases

dancol makang an in

i diosea to represe

o has with the result to

in he communee's ;

de chance to see the si

ader, the treasure was

the from the AUC to

manders of El-Market

Al-Hanager's contrib

mail young and exum

may been seen by the

Lad Joseph it Tige

med for viewing b

manely, director H.

spot axing the whole discript it was a ca.

is face, without the

tudos damay invada

Al-Hanager would h

top today. Deserts co

ben modified and pens by Salah Jahim has Edna O'Brien's

in and the Room.

and the Room, the satirical parod spair enertainers. This boxes, with each spin with the created

bisade of a late stor

a topped with a pale

wings and ger wis meny way, the s

Korean miracle pales.

South Korean President Kim Young Sam's violent crackdown on demonstrating students may reflect a loss of control over the nation's economic and political future, writes Faiza Rady



Former President Chun Doo-Hwan was sentenced to death and Roh Tae-Woo received 22 years (photo: AP)

A nine-day violent crackdown by riot police against student demonstrators at South Korea's Yonsei University ended on 22 August. President Kim Young Sam branded the young people as "revolutionary urban guerrillas advocating com-munism", and labelled the Federation of Student Councils, the group which had organised the protest rallies, as "anti-mnification, anti-democratic and anti-state

The students were demanding unification with North Korea, the withdrawal of some 35,000 US troops stationed in South Korea, the dismantling of the huge American bases scattered all over the country and a reversal of Kim's "US puppet pol-icies". In response, Kim claimed that the students' line was identical to North Korea's. "Their action must be condemned," he said. "Such pro-North Korean violence will be sternly punished.

And punish them he did. In the strongest suppression of student activism in South Korea's history, police arrested some 5,715 "urban guerrillas" "pro-North Korean student agents and stooges", after deploying a 20,000-strong riot police contingent in Scoul, as well as on the route leading to Panmuniom - the village demarcating the border with North Korea, and around the "dangerously violent" but otherwise prestigious Yonsei Uni versity. Heavy security was in evidence in much of Seoul, especially around the US Embassy. Police frequently stopped young pedestrians and searched their bags, the Associated Press reported. And in a building near the city centre, police seized a cache of 500 firebombs and dozens of metal pipes — pre-

sumably stockpiled by the students.

During the final police raid, on 22 August, army helicopters dropped troops from the air while ground forces stormed the university campus, destroying makeshift barricades with high-powered bulldozers. "Witnesses said that 12 helicopters and several armed vehicles fired tear gas as thousands of helmeted combat policemen raided the uni-versity, where some 6,000 students had gathered", reported The Herald Tribune. "Students fought back, beating the police with heavy metal pipes and throwing stones and firebombs. Stones, bricks and broken glass littered the main campus thoroughfare, where burned remains of tyres, desirs and chairs set on fire by the students were left to smoulder. More than one thousand students and riot policemen were injured during the assault."

As Seoul's jails filled with students, Pyongyang

- the North Korean capital - condemned the crackdown. "If they [the Kim government] truly want to negotiate with the North, they must stop the tion and allow free discussion of reunification," said a statement carried by the official media. Meanwhile, Ryu Se-Hong and To Jong-Hwa, two students who had flown to Pyongyang via Berlin to demonstrate the South Korean students' solidarity with the North, denounced the Seoul goverument for "ruthlessly violating human rights". The students said that the Kim administration should "stop walking away [from reunification] and detaining the largest number of people ever in his-tory and immediately release the students, who had fought a just fight." In London, the human rights group Annesty International expressed concern that police might further mistreat detained students.

Some South Korean intellectuals accuse Kim of

attacking the students in an effort to woo conservatives, whose votes went to independents or opposition candidates in last May's parliamentary elections. "The harshness of the crackdown reflects the conservative line of Kim's administration, which saw its power base gradually erode this year with his reform drive tapering off," said Lee Phil-Sang, a political science professor at Korea University. And the liberal opposition party, the National Congress for New Politics (NCNP) denounced the government's right-wing approach to the unification question. "Kim's government has followed past authoritarian regimes by excluding liberals in formulating its unification policy," said Park Hong-Yup, an NCNP spokesperson. The Kim administration's anachronistic stand on the North/ South question is illustrated by a bizarre recent incident. On 20 August, South Korean novelist kim Hah-ki was arrested for breaking the national secur-ity law which prohibits any unauthorised contact with the Communists in the North. Kim, who had mistakenly crossed the border in a drunken stupor, was duly returned by Pyongyang and had then to

apologise to the government for his "grave crime".

Recent events indicate that Kim is intent on a demonstration of power on all fronts: the police-student battles coincided with South Korea's annual war games, reported to be the most obvious flexing of military might to date, assisted, as always, by the

Then, on 21 August, the day before the final crackdown on the students, Seoul residents were warned by loudspeakers that there was a heightened probability of North Korean "provocation" because of the communist state's recent economic problems, which have made it dependent on foreign aid. A questionable scenario to say the least, which The Guardian described as "most unlikely". Air raid sirens blared at 11am as two F-16 and two F-4 jet fighters appeared out of the northern skies, swooped over the capital and headed back north. Nationwide, 24 other jets simulated similar lightening raids on 37 cities, ostensibly to "boost the nation's security awareness", according to Cho Woon-Gil, the civil defence headquarters' director. Pyongyang accused the South of using intimidation tactics by staging a "frantic war gamble and creating an atmosphere of real war. Lurking behind this is a sinister intention to call out police, government officials and the army to repress pro-unification patriotic forces," commented the North Korean Central News Agen-

This fuelling of renewed unease and hostility towards the Communist regime was perhaps under-taken with the aim of distracting the people from South Korea's inner turmoil.

After five decades of US-backed and installed dictatorships, Kim Young Sam, the first democratically elected South Korean president, faces tremendous opposition — over and beyond last week's student protest. "His domestic policies of reform have alienated his own supporters, who are turning against him. He is hemmed in by corruption allegations that threaten to engulf the entire political class. His foreign policies have been ineffectual. He is deeply unpopular," assessed *The Economist*.

Unlike his predecessors, who established a cap-

italist economy while strictly protecting the national industrial base through tariffs and foreign in-

a requirement imposed by South Korea's application to join the prestigious Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development. Despite being in the US zone of influence since its inception in 1945, South Korea has maintained one of the world's most protected markets — a plausible reason for its economic success story and strong growth rate, estimated at 7.7 per cent this year. In 1993, South Korea ranked as the first naval producer worldwide with a 39 per cent share of the glo-bal market; it was the fifth manufacturer of textiles, petrochemicals, electronics, steel products and mo-tors. And there are other indications of prosperity: the average lifespan increased from 59.9 years in 1960 to 70.4 years in 1993, and illiteracy has been practically eradicated.

vestment restrictions, Kim has started to deregulate,

Under the Kim administration, however, the requirements of globalisation — along with in-creasing deregulation — have already changed the picture. Although unemployment is still low, econ-omists predict that it is bound to increase because of computerisation and the relatively high cost of Korean labour. Many South Korean multinationals have already relocated to countries with cheaper labour pools. Samsung, for example, has, invested \$500 million to produce semi-conductors and refrigerators in Suzhou, China. Lucky Goldstar has similarly invested heavily in local Chinese production and sales. And Samsung, Goldstar and Daewoo have all opened subsidiaries in Brazil, Argentina and Mexico, where labour costs are considerably cheaper. In this unprotected and rapidly deregulated economy, South Korean workers will eventually become "redundant" as the saying goes unable to compete against blind market forces over which they have no control.

The loss of control over the country's economic - and political — future may have been at the crux of last week's demonstrations at Yonsei University. A loss of national control over the economy and a loss of political control to the US forces that impose their own agenda on compliant "pupper" politicians. When the protesting students chanted for "socialism" and "reunification", they were demanding to regain control over their destiny.

This week, Japanese firms surveyed by

overseas by 11.6 per cent in the year to

March 1997. The figure exceeds the

planned 8.9 per cent increase in domestic

capital spending. The percentage of Jap-

anese firms' total production undertaker

overseas is expected to increase from

12.1 per cent in 1995-96 to an estimated

13.1 per cent in 1996-97. According to

Reuters, this compares unfavourably

with a 14.5 per cent rise for Japanese

Cypriot crossroads

The clashes in the UN buffer zone in Cyprus underlined the urgent need to resolve the conflict, reports Doaa Ei-Bey

By crossing the United Nations buffer zone separating the Turkish and Greek parts of Cyprus earlier this month, Greek Cypriot bikers aimed at protesting against the division of their island. The act triggered clashes between the Turkish and Greek Cypriots. It was a grim reminder that the conflict in Cyprus is still un-

Greek Cypriot bikers protesting the Turkish occupation of the northern part of Cyprus stormed into the UN buffer zone throwing stones at Turkish troops. Clashes took place when Turkish troops responded with gunfire and stones. These clashes, described as the worst outbreak of violence since the division of the island in 1974, left two Greek Cypriots dead and a dozen people injured from both sides.

Turkey occupied the northern third of Cyprus

in response to a coup aimed at uniting the isin response to a coup annet at thating the is-land with Greece. Turkish Cypriots declared their own state nine years later, but it was only recognised by Ankara. Although Cyprus has been an independent island since 1960, it has never been able to resolve the conflict between the 600,000 Greek Cypriots and the 150,000 Turkish Cypriots.

Each community blamed the clashes on the other. Nalan Kazazogiu, the press counsellor at-the Turkish Embassy in Cairo, blamed the bikers problem on the Greek politicians and officials. "Instead of bringing them to reason, they expressed their support and even posed with the cyclists before the cameras although the intention of the bikers to cross the whole of Cyprus was known. The young bikers have been the victims of the irresponsible provocation by the Greek and Cypriot officials." She believed that clashes in Cyprus could be prevented in the future if both communities respect

the rights of the other. Kazazoglu said that the Turkish government and the government of the Turkish Republic of Northern Cyprus (TRNC) believe that negotiation is the only way to find a solution. "In the present situation, this is the only reasonable thing to do," she added. Kazazoghu stressed that this is not the time for accusing any government or organisation but of reason and calmness. "Accusations and provocation could only worsen the situation. The two communities in Cyprus should come together and find the best solution," she said. She was referring to the Turkish Cypriot leader Rauf Denktash's proposal to meet Cypriot President Glafcos Cle-rides to resolve the Cypriot problem.

The Greek Cypriots blamed the violence on the Turkish troops. Yorgos Coutsoumis, the press counsellor at the Greek Embassy in Cairo, said that the latest events can be attributed to the barbaric behaviour of the Turkish occupation troops and the mercenary members of the [Turkish extremist] Grey Wolves Group who turned a peaceful march by unarmed bikers to a 🧟 bloody protest.

He said that for negotiations between Denktash and Clerides to bear fruits, "there must bean agreement on the basic principles underlined. by the UN to resolve the Cypriot problem". He said that Clerides is not against talks with Denktash, but is trying to set the stage that would guarantee the success of the nego-

The government of Cyprus requests the support of the international community to seek a: st, viable and lasting solution to the Cyprus. problem that would end the Turkish occupation and restore the human rights and basic free-

doms of all Cypriots.

The US described the events in Cyprus as tragic. The State Department spokesman Nicholas Burns said that these events underscore once again the need to reach a comprehensive settlement in Cyprus. "We intend to continue our efforts to seek common ground between the two communities and achieve a lasting agreement on a bi-communal, bi-zonal federation; that will enable all Cypriots to live together in a

peaceful and prosperous Cyprus." Russia called for indirect talks between Denktash and Clerides as soon as possible. The Russian permanent representative to the UN, Am-1 bassador Sergei Lavrov, said indirect talks should be initiated by the UN Secretary General's special representative in Cyprus, Han Sun-Joo. The UN condemned both sides and urged them to renounce violence. The Security Council president, Antonious Eitel, called on both sides to prevent provocative acts and to ensure full respect of the UN buffer zone. He pointed to the need for a peaceful and durable political. solution of the Cyprus problem. The UN's mission is not easy, but at least its mediation is ac-

ceptable by both communities. Turkey and the Turkish Cypriots are backing: the mission of good offices of UN Secretary-General Boutros Ghali and other countries to bring the two communities together in order to start dialogue and believe that a peaceful and just solution can only be reached by negotiations," Kazazogiu said. "The UN can play a very active role in coordinating the other par-ties' initiatives to resolve the Cypniot problem," Coutsomis said. He named the US and the Eu-

ropean Community as possible mediators.

Coutsoumis regarded the United States' role as vital for maintaining security in Cyprus. "It is obvious that the Cypriot problem can explode at any time, and the best way to avoid an explosion is to find a quick solution," he said. He predicted that the solution will not come ight, but can be reached after the US presidential elections in November.

Concerning the role of the European Community, Coutsoumis said that the EU can play. an important role in solving the problem in Cy-prus. As the EU accepts Cyprus' request for membership, it is called to prove the interest shown by its officials in finding a solution to a

mainly European problem.
The Turkish Cypniots agree with the Greeks on the need for a major American role in re-solving the Cypriot crisis after the US pres-idential elections, "Although there is a strong Greek lobby in the US, I do not think the US government will take a new or different at-titude concerning the Cyprus issue before the elections," Kazazoglu said. She ruled out a possible EU role, "except in the framework of the UN mission of good offices" because the EU favours the application of the Greek Cypriot side to EU membership. "The countries of the EU, like the Greek Cypriots, have acted as if there is only one state and one com-munity in Cyprus. With this attitude Europe backed the Greek side, and willingly or unwillingly this attitude has worsened the situation in the island," she said

Chrysanthemum and crescent

Why has Japan chosen to acquire a more palpable presence in the Middle East as part of its global strategy, wonders Gamai Nkrumah

Japan, more than any other country in the world, can afford to have a rewarding foreign policy — it has a gross domestic product of \$5.1 trillion and a GDP per capita of \$40,500. The US, in comparison, has a GDP per capita of \$28,000. Still, Japan's political prowess on the international arena has always been in question. Why?
Do not be fooled by Japan's for-

bidding façade. Traditionally, the problem with Japan's post-World War II foreign policy was not the Japanese wallet, but the Japanese will to play a more assertive role internationally. For all its economic might, Japan is obliged to rely almost entirely on the United States for its defence and security needs. It foots the bill, but America calls the shots. Ja-

pan is also utterly dependent on the vol-atile Middle Eastern oil markets to meet its energy needs.

For all its riches, Japan is energy poor, and the nation's unquenchable thirst for oil lies at the heart of its relations with the Middle East. Japan accounts for 70 per cent of Asia's oil imports and imports 80 per cent of its energy needs. Notwithstanding the impressive success of fuel conservation campaigns in the annual oil import bill.

Last week, Japanese Foreign Minister Yukihiko Ikeda visited Egypt, Syria, Jordan, Israel and met with leaders of the Palestinian self-rule authority. Ikeda stopped at the headquarters of the United Nations Disengagement Observer Force

(UNDOF) in Syria. He reiterated Japan's position of urging Israel to accept the "land-for-peace" concept as the basis for peace and announced the extension of Japan's grant-in-aid to the Palestinian Authority. Japan is one of the Pal-estinians' major benefactors. Through the Japan-Palestine Development Fund and other international organisations, Japan provides some \$176 million in aid to the Palestinians. Direct Issues con-Palestinians. Direct Japanese cash aid to the Palestinians amounts to some \$42 million -- a total bill of nearly \$220

In the past, the Japanese role in the Middle East peace process amounted to providing succour to the crushed Palestinian refugees and, more recently, to the cash-strapped Palestinian National (PNA).

now both the PNA and the Palestinians' Arab neighbours expect Japan to play a more assertive role in resolving the current political impasse that has effectively halted the Middle Eastern peace pro-

America holds the fate of the Middle East peace process in its hands. But Japan is far more dependent on Middle Eastem oil than America. With far fewer future alternative energy resources than the United States, Japan desperately needs a steady supply of Middle East oil. A peaceful and prosperous Middle East is of critical importance to Japanese policy makers. Peace in the Middle East is of vital strategic inter-

est to Japan. For years, attempts to promote an animated and meaningful dialogue between Japan and Arab countries have foundered in apathy. There was goodwill on both sides, but the fundamental issue is not of trust, but of policy. Can Japanese-Arab relations be seriously considered without taking into account American dictates? Can Japan afford to have an in-dependent Middle Eastern policy — one that is free of American calculations? In international re-

lations, Japan does not push its weight around. But it does not particularly relish its role as the world's unthanked paymaster either. Con-sidering its enormous economic clout, Japan deserves to be taken more seriously by the inter-national community. Japan aims at being a big international player, and what better playground in which to prove its mettle than in the Middle East — a point made by Ikeda during his Middle

The second secon

Eastern trip. Nevertheless, Japan is still sending the dollar and the persisting fears that the Japanese economy has still not fully two contradicting and confusing signals. recovered from the recession that cost it One insists that Japan, as an economic an estimated \$150 billion per year. superpower, has an independent foreign policy. The other emphasises that Japan the Nihon Keizai Shimbun daily said that they would increase capital investment is a close American ally.

Ambassador Yoshio Hatano, president of the Foreign Press Centre of Japan and a former ambassador of Japan to the United Nations, told Al-Ahram Weekly seat on the United Nations Security Council, a bid supported by UN Secretary-General Boutros Ghali. Japan, in turn, endorses Ghali's bid for re-election to a second term in office. Ghali has in the past frequently expressed frustration with what he termed "the lack of a Japanese planetary perspective". However,

he has long ap-preciated Japan's invahiable invaluable con-tributions to the UN's peacekeeping operations around the world including in the Middle East. Despite the fact

that the cultural dynamics between Japan and the Middle East lack the depth that characterises Japanese ties to, some other parts of the world, cultural attitudes have been shifting. dividuals like the Japanese 2II)sador to Egypt, Kunio Katakura one of a handful of and Keiko Sakai senior research officer at the Middle East Project of Tokyo's Institute of Developing Econtioned in Egypt, are hard at work to unveil the mystery surrounding Japan in the Arab world. A former senior vice president of the influential Ja-Foundation. akura has written about

Japanese relations. In an interview with the Weekly, Katakura concurred with Hatano that, "a mental distance" as distinct from the "geographical distance" still separates Arabs from Japan. While retaining its position as the world's largest aid donor, Japan now has

its own economic problems. Unemployment hit 3.5 per cent in June of this year, a grim reminder that full economic recovery still has some way to go. Nevertheless, the Japanese gross domestic product (GDP) grew at its fastest rate for nearly a quarter of a century.

More important for the Middle East is the fact that Japanese firms are increasing investment overseas, despite the recent weakening of the yen against

Japanese Foreign Minister Yukihiko Ikeda and PLO leader Yasser Arafat in the Gaza Strip (photo: Reuters) buoyant figures are good news for Japan's foreign trading partners. "South-east Asia receives the lion's share, but the Middle East hopes to benefit as well," said Mohamed El-Sayed Selim,

> Asian Studies. Meanwhile, Japan's trade surplus fell by 37.7 per cent in July 1996 as compared with the previous year, the Japanese Ministry of Finance announced last month. Crude oil purchases accounted for much of the 35.6 per cent rise in Japanese imports. In fact, crude oil imports increased by 48.9 per cent very good news for Japan's trading partners in the Arab world,

director of Cairo University's Centre for

KURASAT ISTRATIJIYA (41)



23- Intra-Arab State Conflicts

24- The League of Arab States: Prospective Challenges 25- Islamic Fundamentalism and its Image in the Western Media 26- Management of Ethnic Issues in the Arab World

27-Mediterraneanism: A New Dimension in Egypt's Foreign Policy 28- Israeli Nuclear Arsenet: Challenge and Response 29- Conventional Arms Control in The Middle East:

30- The Clash of Civilizations and the Humanitarian Alternative

31- Qualitative Military Superiority

32-Women Conference in Beijing 33-The Middle Eastern Market in the Arab Israeli Peace Equation 34- The Religious Trends in the Arab Maghreb, A Comparative Analysis Dr. Hoda Mittis 35- Egypt's National Project: An Economic Vision for the year 2020 Dr. Sultan Abu Aly 36- The Arabs and The West: Towards a Constructive Dialogue Dr. Abdel Alim Mot

37- Low Intensity Conflict in the Middle East

38-Three Regional Spheres in Iran's Foreign Policy 39- Economic Reform and Privatisation in Egypt 40-The Oil Producers - Consumers Dialogue 41- Military Power for Security Nascent Trends

Mohamed Abdel-Salam Dr. No'man Galai Dr. Olfat H. Agha Dr. Saad El Ibrahim Dr. Mohamed El Sayed Seiim Dr. Zakaria Hussein

Dr. Abdel Moneim Said Ahmed Ibrahim Mahmoud Dr. Milad Hanna Ahmed Ibrahim Mahmoud Dr. Ahmed Falchr Or. Inas Taha

Dr. Taha Abdel Alim Dr. Abdel Alim Mohamed Dr. Gehad Auda - Ashraf Radi

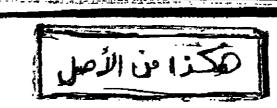
Dr. Ali A. Soliman Dr. Hussein Abdaliah Dr. Kamai Shedid STRATEGIC PAPERS IS ISSUED MONTHLY IN BOTH ARABIC AND ENGLISH, AND SOLD IN AL-AHRAM BOOKSHOPS AND THROUGH

Dr. Walid M. Abdel Nasser

AL-AHRAM DISTRIBUTION AGENCIES Annual subscription price (mailing cost included) - Egypt: Individuals L.E.40: Arab countries: Individuals \$25 Organisations L.E. 50; All other countries: \$50

Payment in cash or by cheque payable to :Al-Ahram Subscriptions Department: Al-Ahram Galaa St. Cairo

Editor - in Chief Dr. Taha Abdel - Alim Chairman of the Board Ibrahim Nafie



والمرتتون أفأ

SDE

Bey

C THE OF G

Total Total Comments of Commen

the 1500s

-143 CO 62

They get

-: ಪುಚ್ಚ

100 to 10

The post

an the water

G PASS 28

--- X 25

--- .a.:aag

id portalist or anglest or anglest or anglest

2021

1 40 10**5**

155.0

3 × == 2

Y

January Name

್ರಾರ್ಡ್ ಚಿತ್ರ

2 2

ATTENDED

- = 5

-4

0 : ⊒% <u>⊐</u>

.... 🗯 👺

الشعيي

ा पर नेवन

المناسبين الم

y ros 🏣

2000

ندا سربر النحدة

---: . :::==

ئىتىتىن ئىتىتىن

يت معريد

نفت جهرين

7 =

ज्यास्तरी के 📜 स्थान 🐍 🏓

UN buille edined the ve the con

The fragile cease-fire in Chechnya seems to hinge on how much the Chechen seperatists trust General Lebed with their aspirations, writes Abdel-Malek Khalil from Moscow

The Russians are not to be trusted. But President Yeltsin's special envoy to Chechnya, Alexander Lebed, is trustworthy. This seems to be the verdict of the Chechen people. Indeed, having rejected the so-called "Tatarstan option", their only hope of salvation now lies with I shad. He alone annears to stand bewith Lebed. He alone appears to stand be-tween them and Russian wrath. But what is the Tatarstan option?

Tatarstan is a landlocked autonomous Muslim republic in the heart of the Russian Federation. It is predominantly Muslim and peo-pled by the Tatar descendants of the Golden Horde who ruled Russia for four centuries. Tatarstan is rich in oil, timber and many minerals and retains complete control of its many natural resources. Afthough it has ceded all foreign affairs and defence matters to Russia it has, through agreements with the Kremlin, preserved home rule.

The Tatars have learned to live with the Russians and have a voice in Russian politics. But efforts by the president of Tatarstan to mediate between fellow Muslims in Chechnya and the Russians to resolve their differences have been steadfastly rebuffed. The Chechens insist that unlike the Tatars, they have in the past refused to vote in Russian presidential elections - and shall not do so in

In December 1994, Russian President Boris Yeltsin sent troops to crush the separatist movement following the Chechen declaration of sovereignty in 1991. Over 30,000 Chechen

civilians perished in the ensuing bloodbath.

The Chechen people are unlikely to either forget or forgive the Russians for the atrocities committed by the occupying army against Chechen civilians.

gainst Chechen civilians. Lebed contends that the negotiations are still on track. Lebed's success in resolving the Chechen crisis is crucial to his political future in Russia. His many enemies in the Kremlin would be delighted if he failed in Chechnya and are busy working for his demise. The Russian generals in Chechnya did their level best to thwart Lebed's plans in the latest cease-fire negotiations. The Chechen separatists, for their part, want to deal with Lebed only and nobody else. Lebed's foes are firmatists, for their part, want to deal with Lebed on 17 August — reportedly killing 40 Russian only and nobody else. Lebed's foes are finited by the fighting.

Out. The second of their part, want to deal with Lebed on 17 August — reportedly killing 40 Russian soldiers during the fighting.

During his negotiations with the resistance,

Chechen negotiators struggled last week to maintain and consolidate an informal ceasefire between Russia and the Chechen separatists. Lebed battled with his hard-line Kremlin opponents to impose the terms of the latest

Russian-Chechen agreement.

"The differences are not so great as to block negotiations", a spokesman for Lebed, Alexander Bankhatov, said. But the informal cease-fire, reached last Saturday, did not prevent a mass exodus of Chechen civilians from the Chechen capital, Grozny. The city's residents dread a potential escalation of hostilities and further suffering under Russian oc-cupation. They feel that the world is indifferent to their plight in deference to Rus-sia's might. Russia's Federal Migration Ser-vice registered some 10,800 new refugees army. Consequently, Yeltsin immediately or-from Grozny in Chechnya and 5,000 in neigh-



echen fighters celebrate their victories over the Russian occupying forces (photo: AP)

bouring Ingushetia. Still, the outside world has done little to alleviate the Chechens'

Although a truce has been in effect since 14 August, both sides have accused the other of violating the agreement. Top Chechen commander Arslan Maskhadov said that Russian soldiers had killed and tortured civilians, including women and children. The Chechens maintain that Russian warplanes bombed civilians leaving Grozny on 18 August, killing and wounding hundreds of people. And Russian forces claimed to have killed 40 Chechen fighters in a surprise assault on a bus and lorry southwest of Grozny on 19 August.

It is also alleged that Chechen freedom fighters repelled three columns of armoured vehicles trying to enter the Chechen capital

Lebed, who strongly criticised Yeltsin's warmongering in the breakaway republic, agreed that the Russian army would retreat from change for the Chechen retreat from Grozny. The agreement also included plans to es-tablish a national congress representing the Checken people, general elections and even-tual alks on the future political status of the

The Russian settlement efforts came on the heels of a successful Chechen offensive against the occupation forces in Grozny on 6 August, when the resistance regained control checkpoints and places where Russian units are posted". The Chechen attack on Grozny left more than 1,000 Russian soldiers dead or wounded and has once again humiliated the powerful and prestigious army of the former

It is in this context that Lebed, who supported Chechen independence during his presidential campaign, hopes to save Russia's face. The Lebed initiative was well received by the Chechen resistance.

Seperatist leader Maskhadov respects Lebed. But the top Russian commander in Chechnya, General Vyacheslav Tikhomirov, like many of the other Russian generals in Chechnya, refused to parley with Maskhadov. Tikhomirov and other Russian generals, pro-pelled by their opposition to Lebed, are bent on ruining the chances for peace in Chechnya.

Lebed made a good impression on us," said Maskhadov. "He actually wants to stop the war." Makhashev, who leads the Chechen negotiating team, also expressed his confidence in Lebed as a credible negotiating partner. He insists that a single cease-fire monitoring commission include Lebed personally, together with Chechen rebel cadres and representatives from the neighbouring republics of Ingushetia, Dagestan and Kabardino-Balkaria. Lebed's mission to Chechnya was, in fact,

preceded by a power struggle with Prime Minister Viktor Chernomyrdin and the presidential chief-of-staff, Anatoly Chubais. Lebed gained the upper hand when Yeltsin appointed him chief negotiator to Chechnya.
Lebed had strongly criticised Chernomyrdin's
former commission in Chechnya, which he described as having "made no advances either on
the military, political or economic front." As
far as Lebed was concerned, Chernomyrdin

The five-month build-up to a Paris church stand-off ended in dis-

aster for the immigrants, writes Hosni Abdel-Rahim from Paris

had "not accomplished his mission".

Nevertheless, Lebed also seemed wary of his promotion to principal Chechnya troubleshooter. "There are corridor intrigues and they want me to break my neck," he comented. Yet, a successful settlement of the Chechen conflict would consolidate Lebed's political power and could eventually propel him to the presidency — a possibility that seems very real given Yeltsin's fast failing

Besides Chernomyrdin and Chubais, Lebed's main political opponent on the Chechen question is revealed to be Interior Minister Anatoly Kulikov, officially in charge of the troops in Grozny. In an evident skirmish over the conflicting delegation of power between his ministry and the national security adviser, Kulikov embarrassed Lebed by asking him to report on the Chechen assault despite the presence of tens of thousands of Russian - soldiers and a contingent of intelligence officers in Chechnya. Lebed retorted at a press conference calling for Kulilov's resignation, accusing him of failure and incompetence. Apparently believing that Lebed had become too big for his boots, Yelt-sin criticised him for his public stand, expressed his full confidence in Kulikov and asked him "to carry on the work".

In the end, the outcome of the power struggle between the hawkish Kulikov and the comparatively dovish Lebed may determine the fate of Chechnya. If Lebed communes to overstep his authority, ultimately threatening the ailing president's tenuous grip on power, Yeltsin may opt for Kulikov's military solu-tion over Lebed's somewhat opportunistic peace initiative. Meanwhile, war and peace in Chechnya remains on hold.

Russia's only chance, lost

Miso Alkalaj

The sorry state of the Russian defense industry, once the pride of the former Soviet Union, is clearly evident in the Yakovlyev Research Institute in Moscow. The only flying prototype of the YAK14! fighter sits for-lorn in the backyard, covered with tarp. The aeroplane is a technological breakthrough: capable of vertical take-off from a special pad, it can fly at 1.4 times the speed of sound, carry as much armament as the American F-18 and land on a short runway. But there is no money to bring it to production and no buyers. So, the remaining Yakovlyev engineers work at make-believe tasks for eight hours a day and at 5pm the Institute is closed, electricity turned off to save money.

Before the breakup of the Soviet empire, armed forces spent 27 per cent of Soviet GNP. Now, the sorry remains of this body, once the largest armed force in the world, can't even pay for electricity. The largest Russian navy submarine base at Kola Peninsula almost suffered a major catastrophe in September 1995 when the local power distributor cut them off because of years of unpaid bills.

The Kola submarine base is more or less a junkyard of old and rusty Soviet nuclear vessels - these submarines can no longer operate, but their reactors are still quite hot and require constant cooling to keep them from melting down and discharging tons of high-ly radioactive material into the sea.

With external power gone, coolers were switched to backups - then it turned out that the Navy's own diesel generators have been so poorly maintained that most of them could not be even started, and those that did fire up soon broke down. Russian Armed Forces HQ quickly dispatched a unit of Spetznaz (former Soviet, now Russian Special Forces) to the power distribution centre. At gunpoint, Kola controllers were forced to restore power to the Kola naval base and the catastrophe was averted.

Today, Russia's most successful export products are their nuclear warheads. We are not insimuating clandestine sales to countries like Iran, Libya, Pakistan, North Korea and others who seek to obtain nuclear weapons — such deals (if any) make only a minor contribution to Russia's GNP. Boris Yeltsin is selling his nuclear arsenal to the Americans.

As long as Russia remains a nuclear power, it retains its capability to do damage. With the country's political instability that might bring to power such extremists as Vladimir Zhir-inovsky, the USA will drop its "partner" like a rotten apple.

The three other nuclear powers, successors of the former Soviet Union

- Ukraine, Belarus and Kazakhstan — have already learned how shortlived American love is: as soon as their warheads were gone - either destroyed, turned over to Russia or divested of their plutonium which was shipped to the US - so were the Americans. Now these countries are left to their own political and economic devices.

Russia, a vast country with a wealth of natural resources, a well-educated population, and a diverse industrial base, continues to experience formidable difficulties in moving from its old centrally planned economy to a modern market economy. Russian President Boris Nikolajevich Yeltsin's government has made substantial strides in converting to a market economy since launching its economic reform programme in January 1992 by freeing nearly all prices, slashing defence spending, eliminating the old centralised distribution system, completing an ambitious privatisation pro-gramme, establishing private financial institutions, and decentralising foreign trade. Russia, however, has made little progress in a number of key areas that are needed to provide a solid foundation for the transition to a market economy. Financial stabilisation has remained elusive, with wide swings in monthly inflation rates. Only limited restructuring of industry has occurred so far because of a scarcity of investment funds and the fail-

are of enterprise managers to make hard cost-cutting decisions.

According to Russian official data, GDP declined by 15 per cent in 1994 compared with a 12 per cent decline in 1993. Industrial output in 1994 feil 21 per cent with all major sectors taking a hit. Agricultural production in 1994 decisions. 994 was down 9 percent. Unemple

million or about 7 percent of the work force by year-end 1994.

Official Russian sources claim that the real per capita income was up nearly 18 per cent in 1994 compared with 1993, in part because many Russian to the real percent in nearly 18 per cent in 1994 compared with 1993, in part occasise many kins-sians are working second jobs and that the recession in Russia is over. But entrepreneurs returning from this vast country tell a different story. Harvard economist Jeffrey Sachs estimated in 1990 that over 100 billion US dollars would be needed to restructure and upgrade piping which would enable Russia to bring its vast oil and natural gas reserves into the

world market; this would give the country at least some stable source of foreign currency income. Yet there is little chance that such investment funds could be found. Russia does not have the money, and with the current oil glut Western countries see no interest in investing in this politically unstable country. Oil producers are hardly likely to finance the rise of a new supplier who would further reduce their prices.

Russia has numerous other natural resources: hydro-power, uranium, wood and various ores. Unfortunately, the decaying and sparse infrastructure makes most of them virtually inaccessible. A typical example: one Slovene company was offered a concession on over 40,000 square kilometers (15,450 square miles) of virgin forest — pine, spruce, larch and even oak; Slovenia has a sizeable furniture industry and interest in such a supply of raw materials was high. It soon turned out, however, that the investor would have to construct 3,000 kilometers (1,864 miles) of railway before he could bring out the first log — there are no roads or railroads in the area. While investments in Russian natural resources meet with the problems of non-existent infrastructure, all investors face the perils of the problems of non-existent infrastructure, all investors face the perils of the large and unpredictable Russian bureaucracy. Official permission for investment activity is hard to obtain. Transfer of goods and funds across Russian borders is difficult and unpredictable at best. The government enforces new taxes without warning. Example: in January 1995, Russia imposed a 23 percent tax on foreign investment. This tax was repealed only after the USA threatened to freeze all economic aid to Russia.

Fleecing the foreigners seems to be the most popular economic activity in Russia. Enterprises which cater to foreign investors and visitors seem to be the most profitable: McDonald's franchises sell burgers at up to \$20 apiece to tourists who cannot stomach Russian native food; a reasonably secure botel in Moscow costs at least \$300 per day, while suites in the hixurious Hotel Moskva can go for over \$800. Safe taxis — ones that are guaranteed by the hotel not to rob the passengers — charge upwards of \$75

for a ride to the Sheremetyevo airport.

Security is a large business in Russia because the country is crimeridden. Some analysts even speculate that Russia is actually run by crime syndicates, not by Boris Yeltsin and his government.

syndicates, not by Bons Yelism and his government.

In Russia, entrepreneurs — local or foreign — are routinely expected to pay an average of 10 per cent of their gross income as krisha, protection money to the local gang those who refuse get their premises fire-bombed or worse. Even with krisha paid, all persons of even moderate means are prime targets for kidnappers. Savvy entrepreneurs are never found in the premises at the address stated on their business card: the official set of the company is usually just a rented room with an answering machine and a fax — leave your message and you will be contacted.

The core of Russian Mafia gangs is made up of former KGB and GRU

(army intelligence) operatives, professional soldiers, and police officials who have either been discharged or have by themselves decided to apply their specific talents to better paying jobs. All these people have had ex-tensive weapons training, some had even participated in real wars they are

past masters of conspiracy and terror.

Graft in the bungling bureaucracy, irrational taxes. krisha, poor infiastructure, expensive assets, dangerous environment — all of these add up to an expense that few entrepreneurs can afford. Consequentially, only those foreigners who expect a large and fast return on their capital invest in Russia. Though police raids against the Mafia are widely publicised, Russian law enforcers seem to be making little headway against the tide of crime and corruption and the country remains one of the most dangerous places on earth. In this climate, economic stagnation is the best Russia can hope for. To the average man on the street, all this goes to prove that socialism was

not that bad. Russians queued up for bread during communist rule, as they do today, while privileged party officials drove around in Zil limousines and purchased luxuries from the West in special stores. Today, Mafia leaders ride in armored Mercedes or Rolls-Royce limousines, and though the stores with luxury goods are no longer reserved for the privileged, only the newly privileged have the money to buy there. At least communism guaranteed full employment and a miserable wage was better than no wage at all. Furthermore, in socialist days the Soviet Union was a world power now it is reduced to Russia and a number of equally poor countries of the Commonwealth of Independent States (CIS) who have to beg the West for help. In this climate, politicians who promise a return to "old glory" have no trouble finding voters.

The writer is head of the statistics centre at the Joseph Stefan Institute

Out of France

At dawn in the French capital, Paris, on 22 French people sympathise with the African August, the armoured vehicles of the French bunger strikers protesting the harsh French innition police squad ominously hovered around Saint Bernard Church in District 18. Along wave of resentment swept through France. This movement included the main labour unions, among them the General Confederation of Labour, in additional forms. symbol of African freedom. They were de-termined to evict some 350 Africans, in-cluding some on a lunger strike, from the church that gave them asylum. Ironically, the Africans were mainly Muslims and animists from Mali, Senegal and other Prancophone Af-

rican states. They had started their strike on 4 The aim of this operation was to get these immigrants under obligatory medical observation in hospitals in Paris, declared French Interior Minister Jean-Louis Debre. Inside the church the Africans, half of them women and including 100 children, woke up in a panic when the police forces arrived. The trouble began a few months before. More than 300 immigrants, without residency papers after living in France for several years, began a protest movement on 18 March to obtain legal papers. The immigrants occupied Saint Ambroise Church in southeast Paris, Most of them have children born in France or live with people who have legal residence in the country.

The church authorities called the police on 22 March to clear the area by force. The Africans fled to a stadium or ended up living in an abandoned railroad building. Some were ordered deported. But a wide movement including unions, public figures and religious-personnel formed to collaborate with those.

who remained.

A mediation committee was also formed, including representatives of a number of humanitarian associations and prominent figures: The immigrants then fled to another church -Saint Bernard long considered the natural and safe sanctuary of people of colour and other underdogs without rights. Church officials collaborated with the immigrants and refused any interference from the police to forcibly enter the church and expel the immigrants. They asked the government to negotiate with them to reach a humanitarian solution. When French Prime Minister Alain Juppe summoned nine of his ministers to try and break the impasse, the

African immigrants' supporters saw red.

The refusal of the minister of interior to no. gotiate and his insistence on removing large families it threatened in numbers of illegal immigrants forcibly from this case. Duval was France outraged many French people. An speaking on behalf of the opinion poll showed that over 50 per cent of Roman Casholic Church.

tion to important cultural figures in France such as philosophers Pierre Bordier and Jack Derrida prominent scientists such as Léon Schwarzenberg and Albert Jacquard plus a number of public personalities and politicians such as former first lady Danielle Mitterrand. former French Minister of Culture Jack Lang. film acress Marina Vlady, the Archbishop of Paris Monsignor Gaillot, Dominique Voynet, spokesvoman of the Green Party, and the well-known leftist Alain Krivine. They chained themselves to each other outside Saint Ber-nard Church last week and

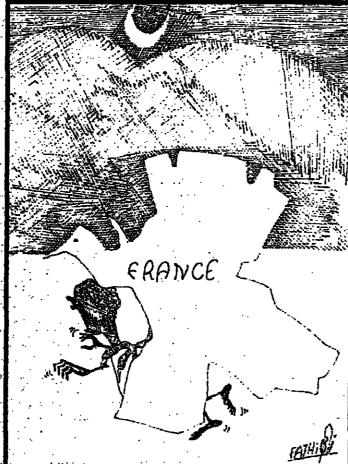
held the French flag in soliderity with the Africans. The famous genetic scientist: Jacquard said, "When they ask me who are you I'll say I do not have papers, send me to Bamako!" Danielle Mit-terrand went to the church on 16 August and warned that, Humanity has been insulted here. The threat is confirmed for those who are here and for so many others who will be sub-jected to laws that should be modified." In addition, a large number of Com-munist and Socialist dep-

munist and Socialist deputies veloced their indignation at the government. Lang said that he diplored President Jacques Chirac's government's lack of humanity. The president of the Conference of French Bishops Joseph Duyal Bishops, Joseph Duval, said, The position of the Catholic Church is clear. we preach the respect of people and families. The respect of individuals and

France's 3 million strong African com-munity was outraged as well. Marianne Ca-mara, a 27-year-old Malian said, "Blacks did not come to France uninvited. The French colonialists went to Africa and lured us here. Today, we do not accept to be deported."

The internationally acclaimed psychologist, Pierre Bordier, described the pro-African immigrant movement as one which was "collaborating closely with the immigrant com-munities whose inalienable human rights were violated. This may be the new beginning for a collaboration inovement with all who are threatened by the mean policies of the Chirac government.

Amnesty International declared that the use of charter trips to deport immigrants is a se-



rious violation of human rights. The storm raised by Debré's policy towards immigrants is a ring in a long chain that started at the be-ginning of the 1990s under then Interior Min-ister Charles Pasqua. Any person who hides an illegal immigrant could be accused of committing a terrorist act. Children born in France do not have the automatic right to the French nationality. Immigrants who are married to French nationals are not allowed to get res-

idency without certain complicated conditions. The policies pursued by Pasqua and his suc-cessor Debré were intended to minimise immigration. Since Debré took charge, 22 charter trips have deported immigrants to their home countries regardless of their health conditions

or the danger that may await them. Since Jan-uary last year, 15,504 African and Arab immigrants were forcibly deported. Some 80,000-120,000 foreigners settle down annually in France for various reasons such as marriage or family reunions. There are political forces in France that build their image on the basis of anti-immigration policies. Jean-Marie Le Pen's National Front commented on the latest events by asking the minister of interior to take tougher measures against the immigrants and not respond to leftist pressures. Le Pen urged Debré to listen to the will of the "silent French major-

ity". But the French left stood firmly behind the immigrants. The leftist intellectuals' called for a gathering of opposition forc-es to uphold human rights including the right to take political refuge in France. On 20 August, 10 left-wing parties urged President Jacques Chirac to order negotiations with the immigrants. Chirac, who was on holiday in the south of France, ignored the leftists' intervention. He had other plans in store for the immigrants.

A police operation took place on 23 August. Armed with clubs and shields and using tear gas, the French police stormed Saint Bernard Church and forcibly evacuated the Africans. This sad episode in French history may be the beginning of wider and fiercer confrontations between democratic, leftist and immigrant forces on one side and the ruling rightist forces on the other.

Edited by Gamal Nkrumah

z Augu

Wron

for th

ا استخداد المحل المدار المحلول المدار المحلول

March of Grand

1412 Te

in the second

مِبْرِي مِبْرِي مِنْدُونَا أَنْدُونِهِ

ينه بيوسية وي

En rejer

erecti inter

a maria

4: 132: 167.

17 500 Di

15 -3125°

Settler 25

757. J. - 1-

y is now

105 Chair later excession

227 23.00 Maggining matal:

ato ted No and the net

ecora : i

te 220 e 1

ا قا العاما

海 3 年4

mayes (may)

(S mandady

51571277

tempt to Diffe

SS 5.

esces hera

being to even

ಷಣ ಫಲಕಾರಿಕ್

de mandate .

.<u>ಜಮ್ಮ-ಕರ್</u>ಣವರು;

role of the let

Beb Done in

sect the !

तेष्टाक्ट क्यों 😕

geted that "

eer can a

ರೀಚ ಪರ್ಷ:

श्री क्षारू के

iten e

Remarder-in-

ret Beumes

an cae

This empty

desone desa

Planse from R

viile one se

alva on the .

ilmes read is

Kanare of the

general con-

comicors of

Mation dressed

ತಿ ಖ America

al mother as . admiral, and a

m Indian obje!

good Biscs to . that no one had

ed quite as mo the UN. certain

the end of the

War, or had ur

ofice for his o

poses, as Ame

win channel

which America

alliance against linssein, the r

i sought to re ams in Hatti. A

The kept un there than U to the political lary benefits Us has respect, for that the U to the political street that the U to the total large that the U to t

namers are in York pumps en isods into the common district the common district the Clinical and the Clinical

amentation in the seem as immune as immune as immune as publicans. Republicans. Leads one to the sion that the or interplicable design of any a state international with a maintain at the international with the international disputes the case, if the international disp

berzon beraking in U

missi US

Another T commentates

(GIZIESS

\25055.

iteactures.

مسيخ سميج

٠<u>٠</u>

Peace prices

Credit must be given where credit is due and, in this case, Netanyahu deserves a pat on the back for finally agreeing to meet with Arafat. His decision to meet the Palestinian leader came after roughly four months of stunts that have styrmed efforts to move the peace process along in accordance to agreements struck in the past. Unfortunately, Netanyahu's policy shift did not result from an epiphanic realisation that peace, security and economic prosperity must be pursued in tandem. Nor was it due to the dawning that the current Likud administration is obliged to follow through with promises signed by the previous Labour government. Rather, it came from hitting Netanyahu where it hurt the most — the wallet.

Last Monday, President Mubarak threatened to cancel the Cai-ro Economic Summit, scheduled for November, if Israel did not get back on track with the peace process. Netanyahu's response was that of someone who has had his bluff called. He promised to resume talks with the Palestinians in the near future.

While this is a promising note in an otherwise troubling tale, one wonders why such threats must be made in the first place for pledges and promises to be worth more than the paper on which they are written. Any statesman would have realised that peace and security exist in a symbiotic re-lationship, and once realised, more likely than not will provide the necessary environment for economic prosperity on a regional level. Yet, Netanyahu opted for a stalemate, thinking

Ithat the Arabs would be passive and accept the fact that what Israel wants, Israel gets. He thought wrong.

Every country in the region, including the Palestinians who seek a homeland, and the Israeli's who would deny them this right and the Israeli's who would deny them this right, have a vested interest in peace. Netanyahn as a leader, versus a sound-bite cowboy, can ill afford to let his wallet and the rhetoric spouted by his extremist bedfellows, dictate his policies. The price to be paid if peace is not realised by far exceeds that which will be due if Israel attempts to practice the same isolationist policies espoused and embraced by their Republican allies in Congress.

Al-Ahram Weekly

Chairman of the Board	Ibrahim Nafie
Editor-in-Chief	
Managing Editor	Hani Shukrallah
Assistant Editor	Wadie Kirolos
Assistant Editor	Mona Anis
Layout Editor	Samir Sobhi
General Manager for Advertising	Adel Afifi

Al-Ahram Offices

Main office

AL-AHRAM, Al-Galea St. Cairo. Telex: 20185/93346 Fax: 5786126/5786833

Overseas offices

Washington DC: Atef El-Ghanni, Al-Ahram Office, Suite 1258, 529 National Press Bidg, Washington DC 20045; Tel: (2023-737-2121/2122. New York: Atef El-Ghauri, Al-Akann Office, 39th FL, Chrysler Bidg., 405 Lexington Ave, New York, NY 10174-0300; Tel: (212)972 6440; Telex: 497 9426 ITT U.L.; Fax: (212) 286 0285.

Los Angeles: Soraya Aboul Scoud, 600 S. Carnon Ave., 402 LA, CA 90036, USA; Tel: (213)-857-0941; Faz: (213)-857-7684.

Moscow: Abdel-Malek Khalil, Ahram Office, Kutazovsky Pr Dom 7/4 Kv, 50, Moscow; Tel: 243 4014/ 230 2879; Fax: 230 2879 Telex:413467 Kalilan

Montreal: Mustafa Samy Sadek, Al-Ahram Office, 800 Rene-Levesq

Blvd, West Suite 2440, Montreal H3B IX9, Quebec; Tel: (514)876 7825 Page (514) 876 9262/ (514)876 7825. **United Kingdom**

London: Amr Abdel-Samie. Al-Ahram Office, 203 - 209 North Gower

Tel: 0171 388 1155, Fax: 0171 388 3130

Paris: Sherif El-Shoubashy, Buresu Al-Ahram 26, Rue Marbeuf, 75008 Paris; Tel: (1) 537 72700; Al-Alexan F.; Fax: (1) 428-93963.

Frankfurt: Mohamed Eissa El-Sharkawi, Al-Ahram Bureau Friedrichstr. 15, 60323 Frankfurt, Tel: (069) 9714380/ (069) 9714381 Fax: (069) 729571.

Vienna: Mustafa Abdalla, 2331 Vosendorf Orts Str. 253; Tel: 692965/

694805; Telex: 13 2726 GIG1 A; Telefax: 694805. Athens: Sameh Abdallah, 69 Solonos St., Third floor, Kolonaki 106-79,

Athens, Greece, Tel. and Fax :3634503.

Tekyo: Mansour Abul-Azın, Duke Aoyama 4-11, Higashi 4 - Chome Shibuya - Kn, Room 402, Tokyo; Tel: (03) 340 63944; Fax: (03) 340 6625

Mustafa Abdalish [S.A.B. 2000] 00191 ROMA-V. Guido Bant, 34. Tel:

Arab Countries.

Other Countries_

Brazil

Ris de Janeiro: Ahmed Shedid, Cx. Postal 2395, CEP. 20001.

Annual Subscription Rates

	Al-Ahram Subscriptions Department, Al-Galaa St. Cairo, Egypt. Subscription payments can be made directly in cash or by cheque to the same address.
	Name
	Mailing Address
İ	Newsstand Rates Overseas
	Australia 1400







Advertising Direct :(202) 3391071 Fax: (202) 5786023 -5786126 Telex: 92002-93345

Marketing Direct: (202) 5786078 Fax: (202) 5786833-5786089

A gathering in Ramallah

Mohamed Sid-Ahmed discusses a hypothetical scenario that raises fundamental questions touching on the very essence of the Arab-Israeli conflict

Let us imagine a group of Israeli opposition parties coming together on a common platform that would include the recognition of a sovereign Palestinian state, the adoption of the principle of the exchange of land (including the Golan) for peace, the establishment of Jerusalem as the capital of both Israel and Arab Palestine and a ban on new settlements. Taking the idea further, let us imagine that those parties try to solicit popular Arab support for their programme by holding a meeting in Ramallah, say, and inviting representatives of Arab opposition parties to join them in adopting these principles as a basis for a just, comprehensive and lasting peace. This brings us to the question of whether any Arab opposition party would be willing to meet with their Israeli counterparts, however worthy the

It is a question worth pondering at a time when the total impasse reached by the peace process entails a rethinking not only of the mechanisms devised for its implementation but of the peace strategy itself. The most critical issue raised by the question is whether the Arab parties would be willing to give up their traditional policy of boycotting Israel and all things Israeli, lock, stock and barrel. When I put the question to a meeting of Egyptian strategists recently, it provoked a heated debate which remained inconclusive. Before going any further, we must be clear on what such a proposal would entail.

Arab popular forces outside state power structures continue to boycott all Israelis indiscriminately. For the boycott is, by its very nature, indivisible. It cannot be applied selectively to one part of Israeli society and not another. Even within Arab state structures, there are those who believe the boycott to be a useful weapon that should not be abandoned as long as Israel does not respond to the requirements of an overall peace. If this sort of thinking was justified at the time of the 'dovish' Peres, it is even more justified now that Netanyahu is in power.

Actually, the Arab boycott of Israel is a manifestation of the more fundamental issue of Arab recognition of Israel at the grassroots level, where many believe that, given the lack of parity between the parties, the current peace process is unlikely to produce a stable peace. At best, they see it as offering only a temporary respite from protracted open conflict. According to this logic, the Arabs should not take irreversible steps towards normalisation, such as lifting the boycott, as this would jeopardise future opportunities to eliminate the Zionist threat. An act of solidarity between Arabs and Israelis at the grassroots level is therefore no ordinary issue, but comes up against a basic tenet of the Arab strategic thinking which prevailed throughout the long confrontation with Israel.

On the other hand, the current political structure inside Israel is the weakest element in Netanyahu's overall strategy. Israel has been successful, particularly under the Rabin/Peres stewardship, in sowing dissent within Arab ranks by convincing each party that it stood to gain more by dealing separately with Israel than through collective Arab action. This goes a long way towards explaining the lamentable lack of coordination that has marked the course of Arab negotiations with Israel since the Madrid conference. The Oslo negotiations were conducted secretly, the Jordanian-Israeli treaty was hammered out without the knowledge of the other Arab parties, and it took a Likud victory and Netanyahu's repudiation of the land-for-peace formula to bring about an Arab summit in a bid to re-establish some sort of

Netanyahu alleges that he does not set preconditions for peace. But this is a misleading allegation, if only because occupation of territory is in itself the most important precondition by which Israel can impose its own agenda. The best way for the Arabs to offset the Israeli advantage is to act on forces within Israel who do not espouse the Netanyahu agenda of giving precedence to Israel's security over peace, even at the price of: jeopardising Arab security, and peace.

Israel is unscrupulous when it comes to exacerbating inter-Arab contradictions; the Arabs should have no compunction about playing a similar game within Israel. This can he achieved by encouraging the peace camp in Israel and giving it concrete assurances that full normalisation is possible in exchange for an equitable peace that responds to legitimate Arab aspirations. The Arab strategy should not be limited to accepting the Netanyahu rationale of 'pragmatism,' which boils down to addressing only the issues that threaten Israel's

Netanyahu believes that Arab diplomacy has

no other choice, but recent events belie this sanguine assumption. Cairo has recently threatened to call off the economic summit it is hosting next November if no progress is realised on the bilateral tracks with Syria and the Palestinians, while Arafat met with Peres last week in defiance of the established practice of not interfering in internal Israeli affairs. This logic can be taken to its ultimate conclusion with Arab popular forces responding positively to an invitation from their Israeli counterparts.
In this connection, it might be useful to

recall the recent furore that met Flench philosopher Roger Garaudy's latest book, The Founding Myths of Israeli Policy, in which he presents strong evidence to suggest that the number of Jewish victims of the Holocanst was in reality far below the six million that is commonly accepted as an incontrovertible truth. So much so that any attempt to cast doubt on the accuracy of the figure, which constitutes an essential building block of Israel's legitimacy, is considered an act of anti-Semitism. Arab intellectuals were right to denounce the persecution to which Garandy was subjected for daring to contest the figure. But on the occasion of a recent visit by Garaudy to Beirut, Damascus and Amman, a number of articles by Arab intellections questioned the wisdom of belitting the suffering of the Jews, on the grounds that Arab recognition of the legitimacy of Jewish fears is the best way of compelling Jews to recognise the legitimacy of Arab fears and defeat extremists like Netanyahu.

Time for a change of direction

The policies of the '70s and '80s are outdated today, and unequivocal support for Syria and Lebanon may well be the answer of the late '90s, writes Abdel-Khalek Farouk

The past months have been witness to a clear shift in Egyptian political and media discourse re-garding the United States and American policy in the Middle East. Severe denunciation of the US's flagrant bias towards Israel has become a notable feature of political commentary across the political spectrum. Nevertheless, this change in perception and attitude has not as yet been reflected

in a commensurate change in political behaviour.

The premise of a possible "impartial" American role in the Arab-Israeli conflict has guided Egyptian diplomacy even before Sadat. Since 1969, we can see an attempt to tip the strategic balance in US-Israeli and US-Egyptian relations in such a way as to sway the US into a playing a major role in rolling back the effects of Israel's victory in the June 1967 War, and achieve a political settlement of the Arab-Israeli conflict that maintains a minimum of Arab and Palestinian rights. Two phases in Egyptian diplomacy, aimed at ef-

fecting a certain impact on the American strategy, can be identified. The first phase began with Sadat's 4 February 1971 initiative, followed by policies aimed at gaining a footbold in the list of US priorities (the expulsion of the Soviet experts, the kilometre 101 negotiations, etc...) then his visit to Jerusalem in November 1977 and his well-known assertion that "99 per cent of the cards in the game are in the hands of the United States". This policy resulted in the complete isolation of Egypt he rest of the Arab world.

The second phase began in 1982. The new Egyptian leadership made efforts to contain the impact of Sadat's unrestrained policies and return Egypt to the regional arena, simultaneously attempting to emerge as a neutral and acceptable mediator in the regional struggle and the negotiation process that was being prepared between Israel and several Arab states (and sponsored by the American administration). Since then, Egypt's perception and methodology

have emphasised the preservation of this role as a regional "bridge" acceptable to all the negotiating parties. This status guarantees the continuity of parties. This status guarantees the continuity of to the region, all disrupt regional equilibrium and American economic and military assistance to require an Egyptian role receptive to Arab needs

daily workings of the negotiation process and to participate therein. It also grants Cairo a privileged position as a regional centre for negotiation, which guarantees it political weight at the international level. This in turn can be a pivotal point in Egypt's international economic and political action and can compensate for Egyptian losses due to the risks taken in the latter years of Sa-

Even though this status may prevent Egypt's direct participation in the conflict, it does not imply isolation from the rest of the Arab world. This sitnation was congruent with Egypt's economic and political circumstances during the '80s and early 90s, and for a period of time, Egyptian diplomacy was successful in achieving these limited objectives. But developments since the 1993 Oslo Accords, including the Jordanian-Israeli peace agreement of 1994, and the establishment of relations between Israel and Gulf states (Qatar and Oman), then Tunisia and Morocco, have been gradually eroding the viability of this policy orientation. A number of reasons can be cited in support of this conclusion:

First, some international and regional actors (respectively the US, Turkey and Israel) strongly tend toward a marginalisation of the Egyptian role in arrangements for the new Middle East, particularly after Israel's successful strategic penetration of the Arab world after the Gulf War.

Second, US Congress and decision-making centres in the United States are partial to decreasing American assistance and loans to Egypt, and replacing them with what is called the "partnership system". Despite the fact that this might cause problems in the future, it may alleviate the pressure on Egyptian decision-makers.

Third, the emergence of military alliances, especially the Israeli-Turkish alliance, means that the region is vulnerable to any military attack from several sides. Iranian movements in the Gulf, and foreign nuclear and non-nuclear threats

Egypt. It allows Cairo to remain up-to-date on the and ready to protect Syria from possible military aggression and Iraq from disintegration.

Fourth, newly mobile borders, the racial and ethnic dissolution of relatively stable political entities (Iraq, Sudan, etc...) and the sanctions imposed on several Arab countries require an Egyptian policy that gives priority to strategic factors over old feuds and emmittes.

Fifth, Syria, which is an active and effective parto the process of political settlement, is still resisting American, Israeli and Turkish pressures, and has preserved a degree of negotiating leverage.

Egypt could participate in the "settlement bat-tle" more positively than is currently the case in order to seize the opportunities that are now in danger of being forfeited. The dangers posed by the ascendancy of the extremist Zionist right in Is-rael require a new Egyptian political methodology: full support of Syria and Lebaron in the settlement negotiations, and the renunciation of a role as mediator or neutral speciator in the re-gional conflict. This state of affairs can achieve a number of strategic objectives. If Egypl strongly supports Syria and Lebanon in the negotiations, this would send a clear message to decisionmakers in the United States and other Western countries that Cairo is still a competent pressure point in the region.

Consequently, this would reinforce the political process aiming at creating "an Arab strategic critical mass" capable of tipping the balance in the region and putting an end to Israeli and Western hegemony.

An Egyptian attitude that clearly supports the Syrians and the Lebanese would put pressure on the Israeli right. Egyptian support would also consolidate the status of the Palestinian aegotiators during an extremely difficult period of nego-

A clear-cut Egyptian attitude in this instance would do much to remedy the current state of collapse, and Arab intellectual and political division.

The writer is a researcher in economic and strategic affairs.

An articled clerk

By Naguib Mahfouz

When I was first asked to contribute to Al-Ahram it was in my capacity as short story writer. I only started writing newspaper articles in the early '70s,

Youssef El-Siba'i was appointed editor-in-

chief of Al-Ahram. One day he came up to the sixth floor where the offices of Tewfik El-Hakim, Salah Taher, Hussein Fawzi, Youssef Gohar, Zaki Nagmb Mahmoud, Louis Awad and my-self were located. He said: "We need to make the best use of your presence in Al-Ahram so from now on each of you will write a diary-style article on a different day of the week."

The following day he brought us a written schedule specifying the day on which each writer's article was to appear in print. I was taken aback and did not know what to do. I had never written an article before, so what was I

The strange thing is that Youssef El-Siba'i, who forced me into who later banned me from writing. This was at the time of the 1972 students' uprising. El-Siba'i, who found my articles not to his taste, insisted I return to publishing only fiction. But a year later, after the 1973 war, I returned to writing articles, and for 20 years had them regularly published on Thursday.

Based on an interview by Mohamed Salmawy.

The Press This Week

Al-Ahram: "No one is prepared to accept current israeli policies which are bound to fail, even if the Israeli ruling clique is under the illusion that they can have normal relations with the Arabs under unjust and unacceptable terms. The first casualty of such stances could be the Middle East economic conference.. Whether it is held on schedule or not, Israel's settlement building and its refusal to honour its commitments will render its failure inevitable." (Ibrahim Nafie, 23 August)

Al-Ahrar: "President Muharak hit the mark when he warned Israel that the Netanyahu administration's prevarication and its refusal to honour its committee would have a negative effect on the peace process and threaten the possibility of holding the economic sum-mit... It brought home to Israelis that their current stances would not lead to peace and peaceful coexistence or the acceptance of Israel as a state in the re-gion. It is Israel's rightist policies that endanger hopes of economic integration in the region." (Sanaa El-Said, 26 August)

Al-Arabi: "President Mubarak's statement that there is no point in an economic summit unless there is a change in Israeli stances is the height of logic. Economic cooperation needs stability and Israel is not worthy of it in view of its recent 'Nos'... True progress in peace would entail Israel's getting out of Palestine, the Golan and Lebanon. It also means linking normalisation — despite my personal objection to it — to a just peace. Meaningless concessions are sheer political folly. The president's latest statements on peace and security must be the right start."

(Mahmoud El-Maraghi, 26 August)

Al-Ahram: "The only steps Netanyahu is willing to make in the peace process are backwards... Hence, President Mubarak's warning that the economic summit will not be held unless Netanyahu changes his stances is an indication that Arab patience has begun to run (Salama Ahmed Salama, 25 August)

Al-Wafd: "Egypt will never be the bridge through which Israel will realise its ambitions. Before Cairo agrees to the economic summit Israel will have to take real positive steps to show its desire to complete the peace process. Without this clear demonstration we will refuse this conference." (Editorial, 25 August)

Running out of patience

Al-Ahali: "Instead of complaining about the continuation of settlement building we should prepare ourselves to confront normalisation in all its forms. We should embark on an organised plan to urge every shop or cafe owner to refuse to sell any Israeli product and denounce those that do... Boycott Israeli products and activities and you will stop settlement building!... It's either that or a flood of settlements creating a new status quo and bringing about a new popular reaction." (Abdel-Aal El-Baqouri, 21 August)

Al-Wafd: "The US is asking the world to boycott Iran, Libya and Sudan. Yet it is enraged when the Arabs boycott Israe! — what a strange paradox!"
(Mohamed El-Hayawan, 23 August)

Al-Akhbar: "Like Nero weeping before a burning Rome, Netanyahu is doing everything in his power to turn the clock back to the '60s and early '70s, to spread the spectre of war, and to increase Pale in face of Israeli terrorism. Netanyahu's fires are many— he has decided to halt the peace process, and Israel under his rule will not respect its commitments to any previous accord be it Oslo, Taba or even Sharm El-(Wagih Abu Zikri, 23 August)

Rose El-Youssef: "Perhaps Netanyahu believes that he is able to re-draw the region's map geo-graphically, demographically and politically. This is a big illusion for he is not the only player capable of obstructing others' plans. And the great number of players with interests in the region lessens the possibility of un-limited US support for his policies after the presidential elections next November. (Mahmoud El-Tohami, 26 August)

Ai-Gomhuria: "Beating the drums of war and warning of a future war with Syria is a hollow Israeli trick, used many times before, to draw attention away from Israel's settlement building policies which stand against the spirit of peace — a just and comprehensive peace... The solution lies in quick American action to uphold the principle of 'land for peace and adopt an even-handed approach towards the parties concerned. The situation is dangerous and an explosion is inevitable unless peace supporters play the roles expected of (Editorial, 24 August)

Compiled by Hala Sagr



I tried, in capturing the spirit of Ahmed Bahaeddin, to accept the cerebral aspect of his expression, the thick reading glasses, distant gaze. And, despite the sorrow of his passing, I draw laughing, for the likes of Ahmed Bahaeddin, even after death, main with us.

Close up

Salama A. Salama

Wrong man for the job

Last September, just as the UN was celebrating its 50th anniversary, wrote that the future of the organisation looked far from certain. The US was then spearheading a campaign to curtail the activities of the UN, particularly when it came to peace keeping operations. It was a campaign that received the wholehearted support of the Re-publican majority in Congress, which was demanding that the US government from involvement in any peace keeping operations in the future except those under US

At that time Washington had not yet voiced its categorical opposi-tion to Boutros Ghali assuming a second term of office as secretarygeneral. On the contrary, at a function held on the occasion of the 50th anniversary of the UN, President Clinton heaped praise on Boutros Ghali, a gesture later explained somewhat disingenuously by Madelaine Albright as a casual compliment uttered by a president who had been brought up to be polite.

U:D Mahlo

The American position has subsequently become clear, and as the battle to elect, or to deselect, Boutros Ghali moves inexorably on, US manouevring looks suspiciously like an attempt to provoke a crisis by fuelling differbetween UN members, the intention being to eventually call into question not just the mandate of the secretary-general but the role of the organisation itself.

In a recent speech Bob Dole appeared to sound the Republican clarion call when he insisted that "when [he becomes president, every man and woman in our armed forces will know that the president of the US is the commander-in-chief. not Boutros Ghali nor any other secretary-general of the United Nations."

This empty piece of rhetoric drew large applause from Republican members. Congress while one senior analyst on the New York Times read it as a caricature of the secretarygeneral, roaming the corridors of the brganisation dressed one day as an American general, another as a Russian admiral, and a third as

an Indian chief-of-staff.

Another American commentator had the good grace to point out that no one had benefit ed quite as inuch from the UN, certainly since the end of the Korean War, or had used it as often for its own purposes, as America itself. The UN was the main channel through which America built its alliance against Saddam Hussein, the main instrument through which it sought to realise its aims in Haiti. As to US service personnel not partaking in UN peace keeping missions, in Somalia US forces were kept under US rather than UN command. And in addition to the political and military benefits that the US has reaped, the very fact that the UN headquarters are in New York pumps enormous funds into the city. Madelaine Albright

and the Clinton administration, however, seem as immune to reasoned argument as the Republicans. Which leads one to the conclusion that the otherwise inexplicable desire of the US to ditch Dr Boutros Ghali is actually the opening shot in a battle intended to strip the international organisation of any mandate to deal with international disputes. This being the case, Boutros Ghali is certainly not the man they would like to see heading the UN. He is of far too MAL-Ahram



Soapbox

The real cause

The events in Jordan between 17-18 August are similar to those that occurred in Egypt in January 1977. Egypt, having emerged victorious from the October War, had then been too eager to enjoy the fruits of victory. The economic situation was dire, a fact that the government concealed. Officials constantly predicted an imminent reduction in prices, until, of course, the morning press of 17 January published a list of basic commodities the prices of which had doubled. Riots ensued.

Years later the same scenario has been replayed in Jordan Peace with Israel, rather than ushering in immediate prosperity, was followed by increases in the prices of basic commodities. most significantly bread. The angry masses took to the street and King Hussein was left with no choice but to call in the army to restore order, much as Sadat had done 19 years before.

But there are other lessons that might be learned by drawing a comparison between events in Egypt and Jordan. At the time Sadat blamed the communists as being the real instigators of the Egyptian riots. King Hussein has adopted a similar ploy, only he cites "foreign powers" as the culprits "behind the incidents" in his country. While both Sadat's and Hussein's accounts may contain some kernel of truth, we should not ignore the fact that

the angry reactions of the public to price hikes is precisely that — an angry reaction to prices being raised without any prior notice

The excuse for such secrecy is usually that otherwise merchants would stockpile in an attempt to make greater profits. But such profiteering on the part of traders is surely a less-er evil that rioting. Merchants could, if they were caught doing this kind of thing, be pen-

alised appropriately.

We learned this lesson back in 1977 though it seems to be a lesson other countries have

This week's Soapbox speaker is a senior col-umnist at Al-Abram.

Salah Montasser

A scenario of reluctant progress

A settlement in the Middle East? Tahseen Basheer suggests three possible scenarios that stand a little short of war — and peace

Prediction is a dangerous game in the Middle East. The quiet sands of the political desert look permanent, yet are quickly stirred into volleys of sand, whether khanasin or Desert Storm. After the storm, there usually is a lull, during and after which people start trying to make sense of the changes or non-changes left behind.

In the Middle East, one could argue that there is nothing new under the sun, yet people feel born anew every day. The resurrection of memory, by design or stream of consciousness, plays an important part in everyday reality. This makes playing prophets especially risky. If the prophecy proves credible, messiahs emerge; but if it fails, another name is added to the long list of pseudo-

Thus I envision future scenarios with trepidation. With the above caveats, I restrict my predictions to the immediate and short-term time span. In forecasting future trends, one must differentiate between constant and dynamic factors. The population problem that confronts many Arab countries will continue and will have an increasing impact on national policy formulations. The difficulty is in predicting whether this development will affect the peace process positively or negatively. Some will choose to see the peace process as a secondary priority, concentrating on demographic pressures instead. Others will push for an accelerated solution and concentrate on

the population problem afterwards. On the Israeli side, it is easy to predict that the government will come under pressure to accelerate Jewish immigration and settlement in the West Bank rather than inside the Green Line. Jerusalem and its surrounding areas will see an intensification of existing settlements by the addition of more settlers, and there will be continuous efforts to create new settlements. The settlement policy will be pursued directly by the Israeli government and indirectly by the different parties to the government coalition. These parties are committed to a settlement policy speedier than what Mr Netanyahu is willing to publicly acknowledge.

The key challenge in the short-term is comprehending what options Netanyahu will settle for. The Arab public is being mystified by the contrasting images of the new prime minister. Is he a raving extremist who will erode all the pillars of the peace process, or is he a pragmatist attempting to ease out of campaign-rhetoric mode by repeating in every Arab capital that he will uphold the peace process? Netanyahu concentrates on a different constituency than either Rabin or Peres. His support is based on satisfying the economic aspirations of those sectors among the Israeli public who are more concerned

with their share of growing Israeli prosperity than with the expansion of peace.

The personal security of Israelis, shattered by the suicide bombings earlier this year, was used by the Israeli prime minister and the Likud to convince a majority of Israelis that the increased insecurity of individual Israelis is due to the Oslo Agreements. They portrayed the peace process as a threat to the security of Israeli citizens, at a time when Israel enjoys a quantitative and qualitative military advantage over the Arabs and exercises heg-

emonic control over the Palestinians.

Likud translated the complex relationship between peace and security into a formula that views the peace process as detrimental to Israeli security. Even Henry Kissinger swallowed the bait when he argued in a recent Washington Post article that security should be interpreted to mean the individual security of Israelis rather than its original meaning — the security of the state of Is-rael and of the Arab states. He suggested a trade-off, in which the Arabs "take account of the concern of the Israelis for personal security and not only strategic secur-

The problematic inherent in this equation is that neither the Arabs nor the Israelis can guarantee "personal secura better climate be created to achieve such security. If Israel increases its settlement activities, it will be nourishing a climate that induces extremism. There is a definite contradiction in the Israeli government's new policy orientation; its policies are likely to produce an outcome contrary to the security objective it claims.

The future depends on how we read the new Israeli prime minister. Demystifying Netanyahu, which is pos-sible if we understand his working priorities, is the single most important challenge we face. The new leadership and its constituency have shifted their focus from the politics of peace to Israeli economic growth. This leadership aims not only to govern for four years, but also to achieve another victory after it completes its term in office by scoring on the economic front. Israeli leaders argue that the tremendous improvement in Israeli GNP - expected to reach \$17,000 per capita this year - is not related to the dividends of the peace process, which Israel attained as a result of renewed international acceptance. By dismissing this linkage, the New York Times' Thomas Friedman suggests, Netanyahu's policy will be to pursue his domestic economic programme while avoiding any action that will derail the peace process, simultaneously avoiding anything that could advance it — and therefore cause a split in his coalition.

of this question, for elsewhere in his presentation he

grants that, like any Third World country or Russia after

the collapse of its empire, the Arabs do have a future in-

sofar as they are capable of achieving "rapid economic progress". This is an article of faith which would be difficult to deny or to clarify since economic progress does

not occur in a social vacuum. In fact, it presupposes the

existence of a vibrant and innovative society — a virtue which according to him Arabs have long since lost. To

reconcile the postulated social malaise and psycho-

logical collapse among the Arabs with the affirmation

that, like anybody else they are capable of rapid ec-

onomic development, Dr Amin shifts his argument dis-

concertingly from a historical to a moral plane, by trans-

posing his original question to a different one: "Can the

Arabs develop their economies without reproducing the

same ugly, crowded and poliuted cities, the same con-

sumer culture, the same...?" etc. This question is prob-

ably inconsequential because all the social ills he is re-

in the Third World, without the benefit of economic de-

velopment (not far from home, Cairo is a living example

of this). Whether we like it or not, it is obvious that un-

Arab predicament could really be a step towards a solu-

tion. They are themselves symptoms of this pre-dicament." Stirring words! But this is an indicament,

rring to are already very much in evidence everywhere

The prime minister must struggle to hold together a tions might be confined to limited yet dramatic flare-ups. very difficult coalition; he faces the problem of do-mesticating it, if it is to agree with his policy choices rather than blasting them. Even with the newly acquired powers the prime minister has attained, this is still a daunting task. The young, dynamic Netanyahu, representing a new generation of Israeli leadership, must develop his own political persona; he can emulate neither the rigid Shamir nor the visionary Peres. He must work out his own political status; he would certainly like to go down in history as a great leader of Israel and of Zionism. A policy of polarity will not fulfil this aspiration for

The following scenarios, bowever, involve more general predictions. I call the first the "status quo scenario". In this scenario, as its name indicates, inertia becomes dominant. Regardless of the different thetorical stands the parties might take to express advocacy, justification, opposition, or frustration, they will stay structurally in the same position. Little changes will only lead to movement in place. Time will not produce major changes; it will only result in a period of push-and-pull in which no major breakthroughs occur. It is a scenario of time wasted and opportunities lost.

There is, however, a faint hope in this scenario that the vicissitudes of the peace process will make the parties gain a deeper understanding of the benefits of peace and discard their policies of deflection and avoidance; each side may thus broaden the support base for peace and prepare the ground for future progress.

The second possibility is the "erosion scenario." in which the failure to tackle difficult dilemmas in a substantive way, coupled with a failure to adopt tactics that would ease tensions resulting from attempts to buy time while avoiding solutions and compromises, leads to the erosion of the hopeful climate that existed after Oslo and the Jordanian-Israeli peace treaty, and that highlighted the possibility of dynamic progress towards a mutually acceptable compromise. A state of anticipation and euphoria would end in severe disappointment, resulting in a sense of collective despair, which could easily become the breeding ground for gloom-and-doom politics. These conditions might push the area, particularly the occupied Palestinian territories, into a state of active resistance and the rejection of peace. Whether this resistance occurs piecemeal or collectively, a new type of intifada might

Similar incidents might occur, independently or concurrently, if Israel attempts to engage Syrian forces in

or could develop into a more prolonged battle of attrition; either way, the status quo that currently prevails will be eroded, and the peace momentum will be lost — at least

Some of Netanyahu's advisors discount the possibility of another intifada, arguing that Palestinian frustration would be more likely to crupt against Arafat and the Pal-estinian Authority than against Israel. They also suggest that the new policy of lifting the closure will offer better economic conditions for the mass of Palestinians, thus dissuading them from pursuing anti-Israeli activities. This argument is shored up by assertions that Syria is too isolated to face Israel militarily, and that the basic Syrian reaction will be limited to heated verbiage and more Hizbullah attacks.

The third scenario is that of "reluctant progress." According to this option, Netsnyahu ultimately adopts a pragmatic policy with some improvements along the various bilateral tracks, without reaching any conclusions on the basic issues. This would occur regardless of any ideo-logical differences between the parties, which tend to grow increasingly sharp and strident according to the tenor of Netanyahu's rhetoric. Small, pragmatic steps might duce a new climate of practical interests clear to sides, and create an incentive to continue the process despite differences regarding its frames of reference. All parties will find that it is not to their interest to escalate tension; instead, they will attempt to work out limited steps that will maintain the status quo, but will offer enough inducements and rewards to continue an inconclusive and pragmatic approach to the conflict for a number of years. New priorities might emerge, new coalitions develop, and limited progress be achieved. Incremental tactical improvements characterise this scenario, and a pragmatic policy could work as a safety net that would preclude both the disintegration of the status quo, and its mummified maintenance.

A sustainable peace will have to await a different time. with different players and different perceptions. I am no Cassandra, but I do not believe that policies of state-tostate wars are in the offing. I expect fluctuations of political tension and psychological instability, but peace - at least in the sense of no interstate wars - has been well established. One task remains: to establish a positive policy that encourages mutual acceptance and cooperative developments among the peoples of the Middle East.

The writer is senior fellow at the United States Institute

Out of the 'Arab predicament'

Galal Amin has asked: "Do the Arabs have a future?" On the battlefield, replies Archie Mafeje, dreams can become part of reality

In Al-Ahram Weekly (25-31 July) I happened to see a bold title: "Do the Arabs have a future?" What an intriguing — or inane — question, I thought, depending on what was meant by it. I was even more intrigued en I discovered that the author of the article was Dr Galal Amin — an old friend, fellow-traveller, and a colleague from the American University in Cairo, where our paths often crossed. Therefore, I had less cause to be surprised, as Dr Galal Amin is known to be a bold and daring intellectual — something for which I admire him greatly. Nonetheless, bold and daring people can often get away with murder due to the sheer force of their personalities and the actual or apparent novelty of their ideas. Although I am not in the habit of making public comments on the affairs of the Middle East, precisely because I do not know enough about the region, this time I felt that even an amateur such as me could challenge some of Dr Amin's assertions and presuppositions, which might be nothing else but a cry of

First, it is historically questionable that Arabs have suffered "humiliation for centuries". Such an unqualified time-perspective does not tell us much, especially that in his text he refers only to the last 200 years. This could hardly account for the rise of Islamic civilization and Arab expansion along both sides of the Mediterranean all the way to the shores of the Atlantic. and southwards along the eastern coast of Africa. If the reference point for the humiliation of the Arabs is the rise of Western civilization and colonialism, the Arabs share this with other ex-colonial countries but it does not mark the beginning or the end of the history of the colonised peoples. In contrast, Dr Amin makes it appear that stagnation and decline have characterised Arab history since time immemorial. He is so convinced about this original sin that he dares to suggest that Mohammed Ali's "Arab Awakening" from 1820-40 and Nasser's revolution of 1952-67 (he does not refer to the 1919 Revolution and the defiant spirit of the 1940s) should be looked upon as interludes in a continuous story of damnation. Not only is this historiographically questionable, it cannot but be a source of the deep pessimism which happens to pervade Dr Amin's discourse. This is epitomised by the astounding question: "Do the Arabs have

But then, Dr Amin recognises the apparent absurdity

der the present circumstances underdeveloped countries would be happy to achieve economic development of any kind. But this has proved an elusive goal for most of them while poverty, pollution, and consumerism among their elites has continued unabated. It would seem, therefore, before we can even raise the nuestion of post-industrialism which is not a matter for single peoples or regions, we should explain why for example Arabs have not attained industrialism, despite their early start and some significant initiatives in modern history in a country such as Egypt, which Dr Amin tends to use (perhaps rightly so) as an index of "Arab nationalism". Not surprisingly, even on this score Dr Amin, the free-floating signifier, social philosopher and moralist, is not to be out-done. Indeed, he declares that: "One idea which should be quickly dispensed with is that any worthwhile reform may be achieved within the present political framework. The truth is that no amount of 'Arab summits', agreements or conferences which declare their aim to be finding a way out of the present

and what is the alternative?, it may be asked. Having entered the political arena, once again Dr Amin exits through the back door by treating the matter as basically a problem of intellectual praxis. He accordingly castigates those Arab intellectuals who, like Dr Faustus, have sold their souls to the devil for the sake of immediate personal benefits and rationalised their moral depravity by pointing to the inevitability of the triumph of Western imperialism and Zionism. Nor is he enamoured of those intellectuals whom he calls "dreamers", who seem to cling to the past and outmoded ideas. In concrete terms it is not clear what Dr Amin holds against in-

tellectual dreamers, because he might be one himself. The belief that Arabs are capable of recapturing some of their past revolutionary nationalism and militancy is not unjustified. What the prospects are in the present epoch is a question which is perhaps worth dreaming about day and night, for that is how utopias are produced - a vision of a new world full of promise and hope. While such dreams may be dismissed as unrealistic, it is only mental projections which transcend the given which count as intellectual. Despite his reservations about "dreamers", Dr Amin indirectly confirms this view when he asks contemptuously: "What remains of an intellectual if he/she bows to current trends, however powerful or inevitable these trends may seem to be?" Therefore, it can be concluded that for the intellectual, critique is of the essence - a position fiercely advocated by Edward Said during his 1993 Reith Lectures. In the circumstances we are faced with, an inevitable question is whether Dr Amin's "realists" or apologists for the status quo can legitimately be regarded as intellectuals. By using the term "intellectual" indiscriminately and simultaneously dismissing both "realists" and "dreamers". Dr Amin fore-closed his own chance to ponder the question, who are the Arab intelligentsia, and why?

A systematic investigation of this issue would have revealed the unity of politics and intellectual praxis in the context of the national question in the Arab world and would have made less illusory some of Dr Amin's unacknowledged "dreams", such as the establishment of a "psychological quarantine" for the protection of the young, revision of our system of "education", increasing the attainment of our "own cultural values" and "revival

without redress. What is the present political framework and what is the alternative?, it may be asked. Having ena contested terrain and it is the role of the critical intellect to make the underlying contradictions so apparent that the struggle for a social mandate is sharply focused, and all serious contenders cannot afford not to commit themselves to one alternative or the other. This is the threshold at which even dreams become part of reality and the intelligentsia become organic intellectuals. This is particularly so if the governments themselves have, as Dr Amin suggests, become part of the national predicament.

Indeed, all evidence testifies to the fact that most Arab regimes are beholden to Western imperialism and that their economic, political, and military policies are subject to American veto. To what extent do most the Arabs see this as part of the national predicament? What do they themselves believe in? Can the Arab intelligentsia identify it and articulate it in such a way that it becomes the cornerstone of the national question? This does not require government permission, nor is it contingent on any agreements they might make with imperialist forces. For instance, it is apparent that the Arabs in general reject Zionism and are intensely resentful of the role of Israel in the Middle East, despite the fact that some of their governments have signed peace accords with the Israeli government. But then their hostility towards American imperialism is not so manifest and yet Israel is nothing without unqualified American support. Likewise, a number of Arab regimes would not be able to exercise as much repressive power on the demos, without covert support from the Americans whose interest is to guarantee the flow of oil from the Middle East.

Therefore, one wonders if Dr Amin, by depicting the Arabs as feckless melancholic-depressives and victims of endemic decline/decay, did not unwittingly detract from the national question which hinges on the role of US (Western) imperialism in the Middle East and on the collaborationist policies adopted by Arab rentier-client states since the demise of the Nasserite revolution. These are only questions and queries from an interested outsider and Dr Amin might be able to show with great panache how irrelevant or otherwise they are to the "Arab predicament".

The writer is former visiting professor of Sociology and Anthropology at the American University in Cairo.

Staying for the pudding

Gravity? Deny it. Time? Defy it. **David Blake** sits in the observation car

The festival of the winds is almost finished — and so it is almost good-bye for another year to both upstairs and down. A few more nights and this annual summer festival will be gone. The wind machine, at least in its present form, will be dismantled at the Citadel, hopefully forever. But down in the Opera House's Open Air theatre we have some left-overs from the banquet, from the rough going some Citadel show that was rather condescendingly billed a festival of mass cul-

The 24 August saw a runthrough repeat of the finale at the Citadel. But before the last goodhve were two lesser farewells in the open space of the Opera. The Chaika group - folkloric dancers from Russia — played on 19 August. They whirled and twirled across the scene, bubbling like the washing machines of Cairo, without toil or trouble and without stop. Not a large group, they performed a limited choreography though with unceasing en-

handsome, tall and live, girls and boys alike. There were some really plump types, and the strange thing was that the fatter they were the higher they jumped. Sweating and steaming, they did miraculously quick aerial turns before landing light as feathers. Heavy weights, it seems, dance lightly if they are Russian. They had arrived from their performance at the Ismailia festival without any trace of travel fatigue. They moved faster as the performance continued, filling the stage, the open-air space and night air with their energy.

Dressed as floral border flowers

they formed first blue then white lines before whizzing off to the wings to return in scarlet and black with red boots and Cossack cloaks flying. After endless costume changes the entire group emerged for their finale dressed totally in pink. This sounds banal but was not: Russian pink is like Turkish pink, pembe they call it in Turkey. And there is no colour like it for subtlety. The group looked gorgeous. The plump ones grew plumper, the thin ones thinner. They whirled to a crescendo of fury, headed off stage, out into

the garden where they disappeared. High-voltage Russians melting into the night.
The 22 August saw the ultimate takht played to a full house. The conductor

was Farouk El-Babli. Do the public ever tire of these song fests? This one brought in a huge audience that crowded even in the colonnades. The wind was merciful, allowing the songs and the singers to make a much fuller impression than anything possible at the Citadel. The songs were kindly: no passion anywhere or darkness. The first singer, Omar El-Said, a tenor built for soft effects to which the audience were



The Chaika group from Russia - energising a Cairo summer night

Dancing to an international tune

The International Folklore Festival, held in Ismailia, disproved the assumption that only the largest cities can ac-

commodate international events. Mursi Saad El-Din argues for a more equitable sharing of the cultural cake

drawn, brought an ecstatic response. The next singer was Azza Nasr she looked imposing and had a voice to match. The songs were about being forgotten by her love. She sang well, but really did not look a forge Mustafa Ahmed sang a song about shaking hands after it's all over. He looked splendid, and had a fine baritone voice. Cheery he sounded.

The last song was by May — a small name for an ample singer. Tall, beautiful, unruffled and no tricks or soliciting of her audience. She is handsome rather than pretty, with a rich resounding voice which she knows how to use. A true clusion with real style. Then the ap-

performer, she kept her adoring audience at a distance.

The song was antique Umm Kalthourn: El-Atlal. A straight-on confrontation with one of Umm Kal-Kalthoum used to intone a part of the poem, allowing her voice to stay poised on a cliff-edge before flying to a safe landing, much as Callas would do - much as all supreme artists can. But none of this with May. It was a song of some time ago, sung by some other lady, but May did it her way. She managed the full high fortissimo conoff of the diva life coming down to ordinary people. No repeats people's enthusiasm but not a crumb more than was necessary. Stately but with humour, she left. May's OK and could go all the So came a second helping of a

planse and flowers and the spin-

meal begun at the windy Citadel. Nice to hear Dvorak was such a lovely, orderly, warm uncle. A strength in troubled times. Civilised and melodic, this was the image tonight, safely out of the way of the storms of the Citadel. We had the first movement of the cello concerto. The soloist, Hassan Mo'taz, played with subtlety and warmth, clear and golden. He even paused in the long quiet sections for sheer pleasure And we were allowed to go aloft into the celestial Dvorakian areas intended. The first movement only, but a chilly indictment of the musical inadequacies of the Citadel as a performance space.

Final piece, 24 August, Beethoven's Fantasy for Piano. This piece is a long, jubilant affair, full of the spirit of Fidelio and the 9th Symphony. Dazzling, almost collegiate, music. The piece shows off the piano and this pianist, Pascale Rosier, did well as to tempo — often sharply furi-ous, covering big areas of virtuo-so writing. She was always there on the dot. But what was lacking was the tone, which was too often thin and superficial. What is needed is firm, deep Beethoven song. This was missing. But she sounded noble. The chorus did well and the soloists particularly so — George Wannis, tenor, Reda El-Wakil, bass, Awatef El-Sharkawi, mezzo-soprano, and soprano Nevine Allouba kept the vocal line resolutely on the

Next came the traditional songs orchestrated by Mustafa Nagui. Nothing critical needed, they were just enjoyment. Travels with Someone's Uncle, 1926, before the big crash. Complete mu-sical visuals. Back to the same old palm trees and death on the Nile? Not quite — we go instead into something more stylish but why is it that the traditions of colonialism die hardest in music? This is super Thomas Cook Wag-

on Lit. The first song took us into an observation car that never existed. Refreshment? Peche Melba, caviar and champagne as the world went by. Which world was never revealed, but it might be riverine, or could be the old Mena House drawing room. The tar-boosh is worn. Great ladies go about reeking of Chanel and villas at Monaco. This is no film story, it is music. Too rapid for scenarios. Something thurnboid begins. It all slips away from us. A very practical dream. Someone will have to pay the bill, but not Mustafa Nagui who wrote the elegant, ir-

Listings

1рт, 3.30рт, 6.30рт & 9.30рт.

Diana Paluce, 17 El-Alfi St. Emadeddin, Downtown, Tel 924 727. Daily 10am, 1pm. 3pm, 6pm & 9pm. Roxy, Roxy Sq. Heliopolis. Tel 258 0344. Daily 10am. 3pm, 6pm & 9pm. Faten Hammama. Manial. El-Roda. Tel 364 9767. Daily 10am, 3pm, 6pm & 9pm. Sphinx, Sphinx Sq, Mohandessin. Tel 346 4017, Daily 8pm. With Nadia El-Guind

Nasset '50
Normandy, 31 El-Ahram St, Tel
250 0254: Daily 12:30, 3:30pm.
6:30pm & 9:30pm. Normandy, 31
El-Ahram St, Tel 250 0254.
Thursday & Saturday midnight
show. El-Haram, El-Haram St.
Gin Tel 200 0258 Daily 10pm. Mohamed Mahmoud Khalll 1 Kafour El-Akhshid St. Dokki. Tel 336 2376. Daily exc Mon. Egypt's largest collection of nine-teenth century European art, amassed by the late Mahmoud Khalil, including works by Cour-bet, Van Gogh, Gauguin, and Ro-din and a host of impressionist Giza. Tel 385 8358. Daily 10am Ipm, 3pm, 6pm & 9pm. Tahrir, 112 Tahrir St. Dokki. Tel 335 5726. Daily 3pm, 6pm & 9pm. MGM, Maadi Grand Mull, Kolworks, housed in the villa once MGM, Maadi Grüha Müll, Kol-levat El-Nasr Sq. Maadi. Tel 352 3066 Daily 10am, 1pm, 3pm, 6pm & 9pm, Takrir, 112 Tahrir St. Dokki. Tel 335 4726. Thursday belonging to the Khalil's and converted into a museum with lit-& Saturday midnight, show. Cosmos I, 12 Emadeddin St, Down-Tahrir Sq. Downtown. Tel 575 4319. Daily exc Fri. 8am-5pm; town. Tel 779 537. Daily 10am. Igm. 1et 1/9 531. Datis vocas. Ipm. 3pm. 6pm. & 9pm. Lido. 23 Emadeddin St. Downtown. Tel 934 284. Daily 10cm, Ipm, 3pm. 6pm & 9pm. Rivoli 1, 26th July St. Downtown. Tel 575 5053. Dai-

Ipm. 3.30pm, 6.30pm, 8pm &

Tiba II, Nasr City. Tel 262 9407. Daily 10.30am, 3.30pm. 6.30pm

& 9,30pm.
Screening of Nasser '56 planned to coincide with the fortieth an-

niversary of the nationalisation of the Suez Canal. With Ahmed

Zaki in the title role, making a

creditable stab at impersonation

the mannerisms of the late pres

Waiting to Exhale and Lahib

El-Intigam (Flame of Revenge)

Normandy, outdoor theatre, 31 El-Ahram St. Tel 250 0254. Daily

Waiting to Exhale is the story of

Lahib El-Intigam sters El-Shahat

El-Salam, 65 Abdel-Hamid Ba-dawi St. Heliopolis. Tel 293 1072. Daily 3.30pm. 6.30pm & 9.30pm

24 Talaat Harb St. Downtown. Tel 575 6562. Daily 10am. 1pm,

pull some scams. His accomp

Karim II, 15 Emadeddin St, Downtown. Tel 924 830. Daily

someone wants to keep quiet.

He's a cop who wants to help her... whether she wants it or not.

Metro, 35 Talaat Harb St, Down-town. Tel 393 3897, Daily 10am.

The Net
El-Horreya I. El-Horreya Mall.
Rosy, Heliopolis, Daily Ipm,
3pm, 6pm, & 9pm. Ramsis Hilton
II. Corniche El-Nil St. Tel 574
7436. Daily 10.30am, 1.30pm,
3.30pm, 6.30pm & 9.30pm. Ramsis Hilton II. Corniche El-Nil St.

Tel 574 7436. Thursday and Sat-

lpm, 3pm, 6pm & 9pm. With Johnny Depp.

Nick of Time

four women, their friendship,

loves and lives.

Dunston Checks In

Mabrouk.

Fair Game

Fri 9am-11.15am & Ipm-3pm.
The world's largest collection of Pharaonic and Ptolemaic treasures, including massive granite statuses and the smallest household objects used by the ancient Egyptians, along with, of course, the controversial mammies room.

EXHIBITIONS

Group Show Mashrabiya Gallery, 8 Cham-pollion St. Downstown. Tel 578

4494. Daily exc Fri, 10am-8pm.

Show featuring the works of art-ists who have exhibited at the gal-

lery over the past six years, in-cluding Adel El-Siwi, Fathi Hassan, Ibrahim El-Haddad and

The Museum of Mr and Mrs

tle, if any, expense spared.

Egyptian Museum

Contic Museum Mar Girgis, Old Cairo. Tel 362 8766. Daily exc Fri, 9am-4pm: Fri 9am-11am & 1pm-3pm.
Founded in 1910, the museum houses a distinguished collection of Coptic art and artefacts, including textiles, manuscripts, icons and architectural features in a purpose built structure in the heart of the Coptic city.

Port Said St. Ahmed Maher St. Bab El-Khalq. Tel 390 9930/390 1520. Daily exc Fri. 9am-4pm; Fri 9am-11.30am & 2pm-4pm.
A vast collection of Islamic arts and crafts including mashrabiva, lustreware ceramics, textiles, woodwork, coins and manuscripts drawn from Egypt's Fatimid. Ayyubid and Mameluke periods and other countries in the Islamic world.

Museum of Modern Egyptian Opera House Grounds, Gezira. Tel 340 6861. Daily exc Mon, 10am-1pm & 5pm-9pm.

A permanent display of paintings and sculpture charting the modern art movement in Egypt from its earliest pioneers to latest practitioners. A state of the art museum housing the contemporary art of the state.

Mohamed Château Pyrumids, 9 Mohmoud Al-Grandi A museum devoted to the paintings of Mohamed Nagui (1888-1956), the Alexandrian tocrat who is considered one of the pioneers of the modern Egyptian art move-

Mahmond Mukhtar Tahrir St, Gezira. Daily exc Sun and Mon, 9am-1.30pm. tion of works by the sculptor Mahmoud Mukhtar (d. 1934), Museum of Modern Egyptian Art

whose granite monu-ment to Saad Zaghloul stands near Qasr El-Nil Bridge, and whose Egypt Awakening became, somewhat belatedly, an icon of post-revolutionary Egypt.

Japanese Cultural Centre, 106 Qasr El-Aini St, Garden City. The Cherry Orchard, 29 August,

opm. Shun Nakahara's award-winning 1990 screen adaptation of Chekhov's play, exposing the cruel differences between life as presented to young girls and life as it really is. Subtitled in Arabic.

Maniana Abul-Azad Centre for

Indian Culture, 27 Talaat Harb St. Downtown, Tel 392 5162. Ustadi Ustad Se 29 August , 4pm. Starring Mithun and Vinod Meh-Commercial cinemas change

their programmes every Monday. The information provided is valid through to Sunday after which it is wise to check with the cinemas.

El-Zamam Wal-Kilab (The Age of Dogs ot Dogs Cosmos II. 12 Emadeddin St. Downtown. Tel 779 537. Daily 10am. 1pm. 3pm. 6pm & 9pm. Tiba I. Nasr City. Tel 262 9407. Daily 10.30am. 3.30pm. 6.30pm & 9.30pm. Rivoli II, 26 July St. Downtown. Tel 575 5053. Daily

urday midnight show.
A thriller starring a computer and Sandra Bullock.

Judge Dredd
Cairo Sheraton, El-Galaa St.
Giza. Tel 360 6081. Daily
10.30am, 1.30pm. 3.30pm,
6.30pm, 9.30pm & midnight. Karim I, 15 Emudeddin St. Downtown. Tel 924 830. Daily 10am,
Irun 3nm from & Ong. Ipm, 3pm, 6pm & 9pm. Futuristic action film with Sylvester Stallone and Wesley

Ramsis Hilton I. Corniche El-Nil St. Tel 574 7436. Daily 10.30am.

Daily Ipm, 3pm, 6pm, & 9pm A gangster film from director Martin Scorsece. With Sharon Stone and Robert Deniro.

MUSIC

rable Takht Open Air Theatre, Opera House grounds, Gezira. Tel 342 0598, 29

Greek folkloric dance Open Air Theutre, Opera How unds, Gezira. Tel 342 0598 30 August, 9pm.

Final Cairo performance for the festival of folkloric dance.

El-Sitt Hoda Sayed Darwish Theatre, Alexandria. Tel 482 5602, 4825106. The National Theatre pro-duction transfers to Alexandria

Brothers Rascals El-Abd Theatre, Alexandria, Tel 596 0144.

Madinet Nasr Theatre, Youssel 402 0804 Daily 10pm.
Starring Salah El-Sadani and directed by Samir El-Asfouri

Zambalita Fil Mahatta (Hullabaloo at the Station)
Floating Theatre, Tel 364
9516. Daily exc Tues, 10pm.

El-Ganzir (The Chain) El-Salam Theatre, Quir El-Aini. Tel 355 2484. Daily 9pm.

Mesa' El-Kheir Tani... Ya' Masr (Good Evening Egypt, Again) Mohamed Farid Theatre, Emadeddin. Tel 770 603, Daily exc

El-Zaim (The Leader) El-Haram Theatre, Pyramids Road, Giza. Tel 386 3952. Daily exc Tues, 9.30pm.

Directed by Sherif Arafa, starting Adel Imam. Dastoor Ya Siadna (With Your Permission Masters) El-Fann Theatre, Ramses St.

Tel 578 2444. Daily 10pm, Sat

With Ahmed Bedeir and directed by Galal El-Sharkawi. 3pm, 6pm & 9pm. A con artist checks into a hotel to Ka'b 'Aali (High Heels) uston the orangutan, has ideas

Radio Thesire, 24 Talaat Harb St, Downtown. Tel 575 6562: Daily exc Tues, 8.30pm; Wed &

Oast El-Nil Theatre, Oast El-Nil St. Tel 575 0761. Daily 10pm, Mon 8pm. Directed by, and star-ring, Mohamed Sob-

Bahlool Fl Istanbul (Bahlool in Istanbul) tre, El-Galaa St. Tel. 574 7435. Daily exc.

Mon. 10pm. With Samir Ghanko and Elham Shabine. El-Gezira Theatre. Abdel-Aziz Al-Seo

4160. Daily 10pm, Fri & Sun, 8,30pm. Starring Fifi Abdon, directed by Samir El-

Wel-El-Gamila Wehshin (The Beas-

tiful and the Ugly) Zamalek Theatre, 13 Shagaret El-Dorr St. Zamalek, Tel 341 0660. Daily exc Wed. 10pm. Leila Eloui as the beauty and everyone else as the uglies. Di-

rected by Hussein Kamul. Yahna Ya Hama

Beirum El-Tonsi Theatre, Alexandria. Tel 597 9960. 👊 The Cairo International Festival of Experimental Theatre

will take place between 1-11 September, occupying all these tres in the state sector, in-cluding Cairo Opera House's small hall and open air spaces and Al-Hanagar theatre. Unfortunately, at the time of going to press, no programme of per-formances and venues was available. For other details of the festival, see opposite page.

All information correct at time of going to press. However, it remains wise to check with we nues first, since programmes dates and times are subject to change at very short notice.

Please telephone or send in formation to Listings, Al-Ahram Weekly, Galaa St, Cairo, Tel 5786064. Fax 5786089/833.

Compiled by Injy El-Kashet

Around the galleries

PIONEER of modern Egyptian sculpture, an art form that had been abandoned for 2,000 years, Mohamed Mahmoud Mukhtar (1891-1934) is one of Egypt's most important 20th century artists. Over 200 of his statues are housed in the Mukhtar Museum, located on Tahrir Street, across from the Cairo Opera House. Founded in 1964, the museum was designed by architect Ramsis Wissa-Wassef in such a way as to allow natural light to illumine each of the sculptures.

Mukhtar's genius was to combine a Pharaonic idiom with a more realist concern with anatomy, a sense of monumentality with an attention to detail, hieratic outline with internal formal dynamism. This combinatory genius is clearly illustrated in the sculptures on exhibit in the museum, especially in those of fellahin - particularly Khamasin Winds and The Return from the

Though three of his most famous sculptures - Egypt Awakening (1928) in Giza Square, and the Cairo and Alexandria statues of Saad Zaghloul (1930-1932) — are located outside the museum walls, the Mukhtar Museum is a must-see for anyone interested in contemporary Egyptian art.



Reviewed by Nagwa El-Ashri Mohamed Mahmoud Milkbtar

Egypt boasts a large number of international festivals, and the number is growing. Alongside the Cairo Film Festival and its Alexandrian equivalent, the International Festival of Experimental Theatre and the Alexandria Biennale, Ismailia too has its share of the cake. For this picturesque town on the Suez canal has become the venue for an international festival of folk-Ismailia is, in many respects, the

perfect venue for such an event. It is located on the Suez Canal, at a crossmads between continents. And it possesses — this is no small advantage and should not be overlooked -- a delightfully moderate climate, one reason, perhaps, among many, why so many of the town's inhabitants took to the streets to cheer the festival's participants last week.

The bulk of performances took place

in the recently constructed open-air theatre of the cultural palace, a mag-nificent space in which to watch the performances by over 40 different troupes from 28 countries.

The festival was inaugurated by Brigadier Abdel-Salam El-Mahgoub, the governor of Ismailia, together with Hussein Mahran, chairman of the Department of Popular Culture and Monamed Khalil, undersecretary for folklore, himself a keen dancer and choreographer. During the opening ceremony over

1,800 dancers took part in the parade, dressed in brightly coloured costumes traditional to their respective towns and villages. Within such a genre, comprising so many different national, regional and even village-based idions, it would be an impossible task to judge between the different groups which is why no competition is involved in this event. Yet there can be no doubting that the crowd had its own enthusiasms and its own favourites, a fact evinced in the varying

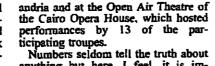
The Batochi group from Chile, for

instance, received such a colossal ovation that there were obliged to return to the stage and repeat several dances. Their performance of 18 folk dances, accompanied by five musicians playing traditional folk in-

proved one of the most popular tival. As did the troupe Tin Rozana, from Slovenia, and the young Chinese troupe the Jinhua Popular Art Delegation. who danced with bouquets of flowers held aloft, quiv-ering like birds in the breeze. Агав The

world was represented by troupes from Jordan, Palestine and Syria. and while there was only the smallest African representation. the energy of the National Dancing Arts Troupe of Zanzibar made up, in quality, for

vhat was lacking in quantity.
This year the festival appears to be expanding its horizons fo in addition to the performances in İsmailia, a number of troupes also danced in other towns Canal, in Alex-



anything but here, I feel, it is im-



A far from stilted performance from the French

portant to offer a few statistics so that the reader might gauge the magnitude of the event. In the course of the festival some 242 performances were presented, 188 of them taking place in Ismailia. Twelve temporary stages

were erected in the town's many gardens and clubs, and while no audience figures are available it is fair to say that many thousands of Ismailia's citizens attended one or more of the performances.

The logistical challenges involved in organising an event such as this are simply mind boggling. I am not at all sure how the organising com-mittee, composed of members of the Department of Popular Culture, managed to transport, feed, accommodate and schedule performances by the 1,800 artists who participated. I do know, though, that we owe them a hearty vote of thanks for having undertaken the task and for ensuring that everything ran so smoothly. Thanks, too, must go to the governor of Ismailia and to Sayed Awad, the festival's director of press and in-

formation. Cairo and Alexandria appear to be weighed under with the number of international events they host. The Ismailia experience, vis-à-vis this fes-tival, is certainly enough to prove that smaller towns in Egypt have the resources and infrastructure to host such events equally as successfully as the larger cities. So perhaps, in the future planning of such events, I might suggest to those responsible that they do not fall into the trap of thinking that only the country's major cities make ap-

makes the the Egyc: ires to sex cooking fi Internatio

ARREST TO BE AL Marine San Mile Their MESTE INC HOW जिल्ली स्थलकार स्थल ------#15 mp 10 1221 FOR FORES Representation of STATE OF LAND The other Customs Byothai The

pa ker Carrer des Oriente Ben a Chest Other miteral esta from least Contin Simm Assertate : On in verse citer (: maine and the show maise and another nations of old filtradia kators trending a es leix den afte ades bas de e 🛨 🙏 को एक उन्हें अ he Berre le di - 1 SECTION OF CO. and executive..... many of them were After abroad Than **frant** to present the Astac French and 5 -والمستنف التوسويين dence of making as in I doses to represe 00

a let with the result : in the commentate . . fe chance to see the si taber the theatre was are from the AUC to makers of El-Mailbad Al-Hampar's commit **1888**, young and unun mady been seen by the Land Insect the Time parted for hierarchy in formately, director His say of sting the whole director is was a car in face without a face without the many balarious s minimum and ger who meny way, the s

Alleger would !
But Yelya's flambo
legy lodey. Desertica
if play Lanark, tran
in with the direction
than modified notified and pear by Salah Jahin Edna O'Brien's he and the Room. indication and indication in the state of th with the creation the of a late stic

reped with a pale

lined the

the con-

the Turbin of Cypes of Cypes throwing with pinde with p

sides and of Cypns and of Cypns are give a

± " " ≥ out

Cyprus ins 950, g ins

ما وی وعدد

comseiler a

accept the bi-

7.475 20d of

≏ 13 neason,

=- ⊐ 206d

المناجة ومن

the whole of

LACTS DE

7 77 3C2

क्षा के कि क्षा के कि

20.5

- ಕ್ರಾಪ್ತಿಯ ಆ

ರವಜ್ಞ

್ ಪ್ರಾಸ್ತೆ

namental a months de des

्±ःश के

∴ ಪಜ ಸ

were 🗢

keet onton

ಇರ್ವ ಚಿತ್ರ

A 12 12

ಆ: ≎ತ%

್ಯ ಪ್ರಕ್ಷಣೆಯ

ಯಚಳ

T.

3.4.

12.

<u> د د ت</u>ران

سن سند

14.7 1 May 200

التعتيبين

. Trin

× 3.55

بحيين بتعيب

متغ تنتري

المنظمة المنظمة المنظمة

- xc

ستعد. س

10 mm

little home cooking

Nehad Selaiha makes the rounds of the Egyptian theatres to see what is cooking for the Cairo Infernational Festival of Experimental Theatre

With only a few days to go until the opening of CI-FET, the issue of the Egyptian entry into the inter-national competition is still to be settled. The selec-tion committee faces a lighter task than in previous years, with only five productions to choose from One eason for this is that the state-theatre sector has been head of the sector, Sami Khashaba, seems to be ex-ercising the virtue of economy, unlike his pre-decessor, Sayed Radi, who pelted us last year with no less than 13 shows — half-baked and hastily concocted for the occasion - Khashaha has only three shows to offer the selection committee. In comparison, El-Hanager Centre has no less than six, four of san, he hanger cente has no less ham six, four of them completely new, with two still in the final re-hearsal stage. The Opera House, predictably, trotted out Walid Aouni's dance theatre piece on the life of Taheya Halim, The Last Interview, and the Cultural Palaces Organisation has offered a production of Brecht's The Exception and the Rule.

A refreshing newcomer to the arena this year is the Cultural Development Fund (CDF) which is sportsoring two productions which will play during the fea-tival. It has been suggested that one of them — the Rebellion Theatre's Kaspar (based on Peter Handke's famous play and shown last year) — be seen by the Festival selection committee. Kaspur was originally sponsored by the Goethe Institute. For its current run, Rebellion applied to CDF, which also paid for the show's trip to Italy where it was invited to the Mediterranean Festival in Bari. If all goes well and no airline hitches occur, they will be seen by the selection

committee today, at the final hour.

The other Cultural Development Fund production, by El-Ma'bad [The Temple] theatre company, is based on three texts, all dealing with the story of Ocdipus. Jean Coctean's La Machine Infernale, Sophocles's Oedipus Rex and Ali Salem's You Killed the Beast. Other material is also interwoven, such as excerpts from Jean Coctean's memoirs in Egypt, speeches from Aeschylus's Prometheus Bound, and choruses from various other Greek plays. Apart from the innovative text, the show, entitled Oedipus the Leader,
promises a very exciting scenography, with video projections of old films and specially filmed footage of
the actors, including a scene where Oedipus machinemust leave down after a discrete as to whose Merguns Latus down after a dispute as to whose Mcr-cedes has the right of way. In addition, there is a spe-cially constructed catwalk that divides the AMC-Wally lace Theatre lengthwise; and a crucified Prometheus suffering patiently in the balcony. Alimed El-Attar's actors are exceptionally sensitive and well-trained; the majority of them were trained in theatre either AUC or abroad. This made it possible for Attar, the director, to present the show in three different languages, Arabic, French and English. When I watched a rehearsal of Oedipus the Leader I thought it stood a very good chance of making an impression on the international jury if chosen to represent Egypt at the contest. Unfortunately, however, the troups applied for funding rather late with the result that the show will not be ready before the committee's deadline. Still, audiences can get the chance to see the show at the Wallace from 1-7 September, the theatre was provided free in a generous ges-ture from the AUC to its students and alumni who are members of El-Ma'bad.

Al-Hanager's contribution to the festival this year is, as Al-Hanager's communion to the restrict line year is, as usual, young and emberant. Three productions have already been seen by the public (Mannegin, Desertscape II, and Joseph the Tiger) of which Mannegin was non-finated for viewing by the selection committee. Unfortunately, director Hana Abdel Fattah took the unwise step of axing the whole of the second act in the interests of brevity. It was a case of cutting off his nose to spite his face, without the second part, in which a shop-window dummy invades the world of humans, creating many hilarious situations, side-splitting mis-understandings and generally wreaking havoc as he goes on his merry way, the show lost most of its verve, evergy and humour.

Al-Hanager would have done much better to choose Effat Yehya's flamboyant and frothy satire on life in Egypt today. Desertscape II is based on Alastair Cording's play Lanark, translated and adapted by Ahmed Ismail with the director. The original was severely cut down, modified and Egyptianised, and infused with poems by Salah Jahine and Eliah Abu Mady, excepts from Edna O'Brien's Virginia, Botto Strua Time and the Room, old Egyptian songs and many barbed satirical parodies of politicians, preachers and popular entertainers. Structurally it resembles boxes within boxes, with each story generating a new one. It, begins with the creation of the world, where two spirits representing art and music (one spirit wears a hat with the handle of a lute sticking out from it, the other a head-gear topped with a palette) introduce light and sound into



the world at the instructions of a mysterious 'creator'. It proceeds to present an image of a doomed society of poinical charlaters, frustrated lovers, oppressed artist, drug addicts and lost souls — all riddled with skin cancer to boot — and ends with the appearance of the mysterious creator/author, a la Pirandello in Six Characters in Search of an Author, who goes on to write the disastrous final scene. All are doomed to die because they are failures, and he prophesies an earthquake that will wipe the country off the map amid the hysterical shricking and wailing of some characters and the Indicrous portifications and deluded ramblings of others. It was a forceful, impressive scene and was followed by the author calling for a blackout. The lights come up on the cast standing in line to take their bows, and suddenly they all jump into a gaping hole in the stage, created specially by the director, and used throughout the play for some of its most ex-citing and original effects. Only the author remains on stage, with the political charlatan, the eternal winner, cupon they walk off arm-m-arm.

Effat Yehya has a flair for visual effects, achieved with the simplest possible means. As, in her previous De-sertscape I (based on Caryl Churchill's Top Girls), the set consists simply of lengths of material hung and shaped to represent sand dunes, and two traditional Egyptian handcarts. She depended on her cast, costumes, lig ing masks and human-sized puppers to inject colour and variety into her scenes. Her cast was more than com-petent, their enthusiasm and solid acting technique were largely responsible for the artistic energy, biting relevance, and sense of urgency that run through De-sertscape II. The malaise which infected the lives of the five women representing the history of female oppression

in Deserticane I has have spread to the whole society, achieving the proportions of an existential plague.

While Joseph the Tiger, adapted from a German text by director Ashraf Farouq, may not compare favourably with Yehya's production, and seems cluttered and simplistic in its overall conception, Al-Hanager is expected to produce two more shows which come up to the cen-tre's usual standard of artistic excellence. After six years as lead dancer with the Caino Opera Dance Theatre Troupe, currently under the direction of Walid Aouni. Even for those who have not read the original novel, the Karim El-Tonsi has decided to venture into the world of choreography and designed a dance-theatre piece about a group of young men and women searching for spiritual fulfilment and inner peace. In El-Radwa (which means contentment but carries the religious sense of divine blessing), folklore is roped in, especially rituals of ex-orcism, initiation rites, and whirling dervishes' dances. The soundtrack is a musicollage derived from the works of Egyptian composers and folk times.

Hani Abdel-Mutamid's El-Muharrij (The Clown) uses

circus-clown antics and routines, mime and masks, to offer a new, up-dated version of this classical text by the Syrian playwright Mohamed El-Maghout. Hopefully it, together with the other plays, will be on show during the festival, and I camestly advise you to pay a few visits to

Al-Hanager during the festival.

Walid Aouni's The Last Meeting was extensively covered on this page when it was first performed this year, and it will undoubtedly be a strong candidate. Its tech-nical polish is unmatched in any production currently on

The question of technical polish is an ever-present bugaboo for Egyptian theatre directors. Indeed, the two other candidates for the production representing Egypt — The Symphony of Lear, directed by Intisar Abdel-Fattah at Al-Ghad Theatre, and El-Ma'bad (The Temple), adapted by Samih Mahran from Yehia El-Tahir Abdalla's novel The Collar and the Bracelet at El-Tali'a Theatre - have great potential except for some rough edges and lack of attention to details. Abdel-Fattah's Lear boldly splits Shakespeare's play down the middle, removing the 'Gloucester/Edmand/Edgar' subplot, stripping it down to its original folktale bones, and reducing the play to a straightforward story about a poor old father betrayed by his two eldest daughters and achieving wisdom in the end. The potential for sentimentality in such a treatment was mitigated by the musical conception of the whole show and its subtle evocation of the Rensissance Masque - that ornate, elaborate theatrical form which reached its height at the English Court at the hands of Ben Jonson and the Italian designer Inigo Iones in the early 17th cen-

tury. The auditorium of El-Ghad Chamber Theatre was transformed by set-designer Nabil El-Halwagi into a palace hall, decked out in motifs suggesting both Renaissance and Baroque art. Apart from this, the set consisted of a versatile table made of three sections which could be divided and assembled to represent a ship, the stocks, a bier etc, and a wooden throne for the king.

The characters were reduced to Lear, Goneril and Regan (played by the same actress), Cordelia, Albany, Kent and the Fool. But to make up for this severe reduction, four opera signers in formal concert dress were added to double as the main characters, plus live musicians - a harpist, a drummer and a wind quartet. This superimposed musical structure, with baroque music and arias from diverse operas, infuses variety and richness into the show and eloquently counterpoints the verse. Hassan Abdel-Hamid's Lear was unconventional and quite striking; he played the first part very low-key, which made his outburst during the storm all the more moving. It is a show well worth seeing. Perhaps the only drawback in this show are the costumes, which needed more attention in terms of design and choice of texture, and the poor execution of some of the panels of the set, namely the stained-glass motifs of details from Michelangelo's The Creation of Adam in the Sistine Chapel.

The atmosphere of Lear at Al-Ghad was intimate but formal. One felt like a member of a court audience. At El-Tali'a, on the other hand, the main hall was transformed into a rustic, barn-like space. Director Nasir Abdel-Moneim removed all the seats and replaced them with low stools on either side of a catwalk (yes, another one) that stretches from the main stage of another, smaller one, set up at the end of the auditorium. All the entrances and exits were made to look like temple gates. The small stage represented a hum-ble house in Upper Egypt with the whitewashed walls and triangular motifs typical of vernacular architecture. The other stage sported four obelisks and represented, in succession, a temple with a statue of an encient Egyptian queen, the cell of the holy man, the wall of a temple, the open fields, and the berome's bridal bedroom.

story is easy enough to grasp; it revolves round the themes of sexual impotence, the oppressive, vicious life cycle of women in backward societies, and the destructive influence of tradition.

The three forces that oppress the heroine are the religious order, represented by the holy man, the patriarchal order, represented by the sick father and absent brother, and male sexual exploitation, represented by her husband. Ironically, and quite predictably, all three forces turn out to be impotent; nevertheless, they conspire to destroy her. The high point of the show is her visit to the temple which reminds us of Yerma's visit to the mountainside in Lorca's play. Like Sameh Mahran's former play, Child of Sand, also an adaptation of a novel, this production qualifies as a feminist play par excellence. The director did well to use young, enthusiastic actors, deploy his cast all around the hall on smaller stages and use live folk singers and musicians. The acting was generally competent and the actors did their best to reproduce the rhythms and intonations of the speech of that part of Upper Egypt where the novel is set; if they slipped sometimes the script helped us to forget it and carried them along with its sensuous poetic language and rich rhythms. The choice of costume was particularly happy; so was the inclusion of a Nubian singer who chanted parts of local erotic songs. But for a naive scene where a statue from the temple descends dutifully from his niche, complete with clouds of fire and smoke, to impregnate the heroine, as specified in legend, and the exclusion of the original script's incestuous romance, the show would have given an overpowering impression of

Egyptian authenticity.

One cannot honestly say that the selection committee has its hands full; with only five shows — may be six; the manager of Al-Salam Theatre has suddenly, at the time of writing, informed me of his decision to jump in with a production called *El-Ghagari* (The Gypsy) — they will not have to spend hours tolerating (and deliberating over) endlessly boring shows. The difficulty is that most offerings are more or less equal in technical, intellectual and artistic merit — and there's the rub.

Plain Talk

Regularly I return to the poetry of W B Yeats, opening the well-thumbed pages to re-read my favourite poems, it was through Yeats' poetry that I first became interested in the Irish Twilight movement and via Yeats' that I was introduced to the plays of Lady Gregory and Synge and to the fiction of Sean O'Faloan. Indeed, such was my Irishmania that during the 40s I translated Riders to the Sea into Arabic for

This period of Irish history has always fascinated me, and one of the best ways for anyone unfamiliar with the period to get to know its leading characters is through the biographies of Frank O'Connor. One such biog-raphy, The Big Fellow, deals with the life of the Irish na-tionalist. Michael Collins tionalist Michael Collins, from his birth on a farm in West Cork in 1890 to his tragically early death, at the hands of his former colleagues in the nationalist movement, in 1922.

Michael Collins, a man whose name, for complicated reasons, was all but crased been rediscovered, as I was delighted to discover when, reading the British papers, I came across a review of a new film by Neil Jordan, di-rector of the well-received The Crying Game, based on

The film is, apparently, causing something of a stir in both the UK and Ireland. The British seem intent on continuing to view Collins as a terrorist while the Irish insist that he was no more than

Yet to write off the film as "an IRA one", which is what the director thinks is hap-pening in England, is just plain inaccurate. As Jordan says: "To call Michael Collins an IRA film is contemptible. Some of Years' poetry covered the same period. Is it know to be called IRA poet-

Jordan is perfectly right. And indeed, Easter 1916, with which Yeats opens a sequence of poems dealing with the period, is one of my

25 September 1916, just a few days after the infamous events it describes, events that, as Yeats famously stated, changed the situation utterly, events out of which "a terrible beauty was born".

Collins was to some a freedom fighter, to others a terrorist. Such is the fate of the members of nationalist movements the world over. It all, of course, depends on whose side you are on. But what makes Collins something of a unique figure, however, is that while he was prepared to fight against overwhelming odds — ie the British --- he was also prepared, and more importantly, psychologically capable, of searching for a peaceful resolution to the problems of Ireland.

This column is neither the place - nor the space - to go into the history of the Irish Nationalist movement. It is perhaps enough to record Collins' own words upon signing the peace treaty he had negotiated. Then, he said: "I have just signed my own death warrant."

And how right he was. The power of Collins myth," writes the reviewer of Jordan's film, "is not what he did - though he was a legend in his time - but what he might have done if he lived. The tragedy is that bombs might not be going off in London if he had."

O'Connor ends his biography of Collins with a sentence I have always found inexplicably moving:
"It seemed as if life could

never he the same again. The preatest oak in the forest had crashed and it seemed it must destroy all life in its

Mursi Saad El-Din

CIFYT: A selection

While full details of the liestival programme were inavailable at the time of going to press, a sampler of incures appear to be bring interesting productions. Below is a list of possible highlights, shows that you might well look out fix out of the G productions that will be on offer

The American Builble Company, Cyprus, dir. C. Ar-

David Manter's poignant play, one of the most striking products of American thesize to emerge in at least two decades, castigues — comically and tragically — the tendency to view every supect of human interaction as a hosiness transaction. A play that, initially, appears to be about nothing in particular develops into an unreleasing critique of the correspondence of late capitalism.

Four scineses and four actors employ techniques drawn from pur-tonium, the commedia del l'arts and popular theate, weave in top routines and more classical characteraphy, and the result? Ac-curding to the company's own blank, it is nothing less than a sem-ing mendy on consumposary political life.

Brainna II, Ukraine, dir. Berhaj/Chzkewyci

Seven different versions of Macheth, simultaneously and scan-lessly intersevent against a backdrop comprising duce separate video films of the play, filmed from three different points of view-while four actors present yet should version and yet applies per-

Dreams about Cleanaira. Odessa Experimental Theatre Company, Ukraine, dir San Imas

The state of the s







UK entry Rainbow Ice, performed by Perpetual Motion; Singapore's Descendents of the Eunuch; Egypt's Kaspar, performed by Rebellion Theatre

A second Ukramian show, taking the famously complicated love life of Egypt's most famous green as a starting point. Exploring the complicated monage a tools of Cleopata, Antony and Cessar, the Ukramian group explores the implications of love and nower politics imposs the surresheste dreams of a comemporary count whose famous would in occupied by the Professaic quees and her substitute of the conventions of West and the conventions of West and the conventions of West and the conventions of West and the conventions of West and the conventions of West and the conventions of West and the conventions of West and the conventions of West and the conventions of West and the conventions of West and the conventions of the conventions o

Wanna he Loved by You Sine Youk Theatre, Belavus, die M Dudaresa the by

One actor, one sepress, and of course, the by new legendary film ster Maniya Mouroe. Combining documentary material about her death, drawn mostly from Rener's The Troughly of Morriss Monroe, with an interpretation of the events leading up to Mouroe's suickle, the play is yet one more treatment to the lecone appeal of

Mixing the conventions of Western and Asian theatre in the con-struction of a broken narrative, this Malaysian troupe attempt to ar-ticulate the dilcumnas faced by a working class woman who is a member of a society whose modernising programme, more often described as an economic miracle, can have disturbing and de-

The Gathering of the Clan Abilingroma — National Theatre of Ghana, dir Yaw Asare

Described in its publicity as "an experiment in West African

Folk Theatre, the production mixes dislogue, story-telling, music and dance in "an accessing, dynamic scenario typifying the experiences of a West African community".

Descendants of the Enunch Admiral

Ancient Chinese court practices and the career of the cumuch Admiral Cheng Ho, responsible for China's most costly marritime adventure in the 15th century, a sound track that includes both Meredith Monk and Faurt and a backdrop of projected computer graphics combine to draw parallels between today's office politics and the ancient Chinese custom of casteriates.

Anima miz Voluttuosa e Futurista

Associazione Culturale Stampa Alternativa, Italy, dir Marco

Adapted from Eight Souls inside a Bomb (Almost Exploding), written in 1919 by Filippo Tomaso Marinetti, inventor and leading propagandist of Puturism, the Italian entry — which translates as Oh my soul, so weaptious and futurist — is a one man show per-

Midsummer Madness Passeparious Frikassee, Germany, dir Andreas Poppe

Adapted by the group from 4 Midsummer's Night Dream Bottom and his gang of mechanicals moving out into the world of modern dance, rock music and body language analysis.

The Detention of the Chopslovitch's Streiling Actors Technical University of Lisbon Theatre Group, Portugal, dir Jorge

At once a portrait of General occupied Serbia and a picture of life in contemporary Sanjevo, the Portuguese carry examines the stranglehold politics retains over artistic expression.

Live Acts of Love Ah Na Ha Exsemble, US, dir Jeni Johnson and Lauren Wilson

Co-written and directed by two ensemble members, *Live Acts of Love* is an all women show which places the same five characters in two very different simulions.

Edita Braun Compant, Austria, dir Edita Braun

Titania, the fairy queen of Shakespeare's A Midsummer's Night Dream, is often taken as a poursyal of Efizabeth I. In the current, Austrian production another Elizabeth, Austro-Hungarian compress, is associated with Shakespeare's character, in a performance that bills itself as "a portrait in novement".

Neglected and forgotten, home to the greatest level of poverty, the highest unemployment and the fewest services in the country, **Upper Egypt stands** at the brink of despair. The decline of militant Islamist violence during the past two vears is no cause for complacency. Egypt can no longer afford to forget its south. President **Mubarak has** declared the coming two decades the "decades of developing the south". LE100 billion are to be spent on development in Upper Egypt. In this, and three subsequent issues, Al-Ahram Weekly takes an in-depth look at Upper **Egypt, uncovering** the roots of "deadly despair" and tracing the efforts and the will to generate a new hope



The south recalled

Making the future into a site of hope

For 29-year-old Hassan Harbi, a resident of Al-Nawawia village in Assint, the worst days are about to be over. Recently Harbi managed to find a LE200 (approx. \$60) per month job with a community development project and he will soon lose his long-held status as unemployed.

Although his newfound employment has ushered in some feelings of relief, Harbi still wishes he could find something more suited to his education. "Without hope for the future, hard work at a low-

paying job makes no sense," he says.
In 1990, Harbi graduated from Assiut University's Faculty of Engineering. Since then, he has tried everything to find work.

"I used to queue up with dozens of other people at the gates of a sugar factory to look for work. I was feeling very stressed because I had a family to feed and finding a job is not an easy thing in a village like ours," Harbi recalled.

Now, the engineer says he has given up sifting. through the daily newspapers' classified section — a ritual he has performed since graduation — and resigned himself to the fact that employment opportunities for civil engineers in Upper Egypt are in extremely short supply, if they exist at all.

Harbi's simmering discontent is shared with about six million Egyptians who are branded as "ultra poor" - their incomes are lower than a third of the national average and many live on a quarter of a dollar a day or less, according to research conducted by Marcelo Giugale, World Bank senior economist, and Hamed Mubarak, secretary of Egypt's Private Sector Development Committee.

Although 40 per cent of the ultra poor live in

Upper Egypt, development schemes have been slow to reach the region. Giugale and Mubarak found that the poor in Upper Egypt are characterised by larger and younger households with a high in-cidence of disability and malnutrition as well as high morbidity and mortality rates. In many parts of the governorates of Assiut, Sohag, and Qena, there is little or no access to safe drinking water.

With an annual per capita income averaging \$330

a year, adult illiteracy rates hovering around 62 per cent and soaring unemployment rates, Upper Egyp-

tians are losing hope for the future.

The deadliest disease is despair. Poverty is only a symptom," asserts Mohamed Abul-Isaad, history professor at Minya University. "The lack of any governmental attention to development has created a vast new underclass which has no stake in the so-

ciety or the government, be explains.

In recent years, these poverty pockets have become a breeding ground for the resurgence of militant groups which challenged the government and claimed Islam is the only solution. The government's slowness in implementing development projects in the south has heightened the attraction of radical Islam and exacerbated an increasingly vengeful conflict between security forces and militant groups.
"Terrorism has been a protest against the status

quo," says Abul-Isaad.

And, he added, since "the government could not tackle the problem at its source, it reacted by crackmg down on extremists."

But it is obvious, according to Hisham Gad El-Moula, a resident of Abu Qurqas in Minya Govern-orate, that the terrorism and violence in the south need more than just security measures - a fact that the government has only realised four years after the violence first began.

In an attempt to alleviate some of the area's economic and social woes and to put an end to the daily dose of bloodshed, the government has mapped out a national sustainable development pro-

gramme for Upper Egypt spanning the next 22 years. Included are the southern parts of Minya, Assint, Sohag, Oena, Aswan, El-Wadi El-Gedid and the Red Sea Governorate. The plan will serve 10 million Upper Egyptians who represent 17.2 per cent of the country's total population.

Just one year ago, President Hosni Mubarak declared the coming two decades as the "decades of developing the south". He also announced investment incentives with free land and tax exemp-.

tions to attract private sector enterprises. The government's plan will be carried out in four stages at a cost of \$60 to \$100 billion, according to Shura Council estimates from a March 1996 report. The report projects that 2.8 million job opportunities will be available while new agricultural and industrial ventures will employ another three

In Upper Egypt, development means survival. Omayma Abdel-Latif finds out why

"People have been living under unbearable condi-tions. What has bappened [the rise of militant Islam] was basically a result of the dire economic situation. This project is a remedy for decades of neglect," says Mahmoud Mahfouz, head of the Shura Council's Development Committee and architect

of the government's new development plan.

Mahfouz added that the poor distribution of financial resources allocated by the government, the population explosion and the reluctance of public and private investors have all contributed to a state of stagnation and weakened the country's development momentum.

A 200-plus-page report compiled by the Shura Council and a committee of the People's Assembly on development in Upper Egypt emphasises that the development of cultural services, human resources, tourism, security, health and industry should be given top priority. The report also recommends that the project's time frame should be shortened so that residents can feel the tangible effects of the development process. It also emphasises security in Upper

Egypt as a means of development.

"Unemployment, youth and culture are three main factors related to terrorism in the south. In addition to other factors, high rates of unemployment and iack of education and services have produced terrorism. So stability and security in the south are an important part of Egypt's stability," according to the

Shura Council member Nabil Bebawy stresses that development in the south should focus on eradicating unemployment. For added momentum, he suggests stationing a minister in one of Upper

Egypt's governorates.

"Having one minister in any of the southern govemorates will help drive forward the wheel of development. Decisions will be made faster and officials will have first-hand information on the nature of problems facing the people there instead of rely-

ing on reports," Bebawy says.

One of the overall project's main goals is to attract investors to bring in capital for development. While the government will provide 25 per cent of the project's funding — in the form of six industrial complexes in the southern governorates in addition to the basic infrastructure — the private sector is expected to share the remaining 75 per cent. Approval was given to 369 new projects worth LE269 million proposed by investors, creating 166,880 job op-

But according to one businessman, one possible way to encourage investors to head south is to pro-vide them with the basics in security, communications, transportation and infrastructure

"The case in Egypt has been always the other way around — establishing factories and projects has always come before laying down the necessary infrastructure, roads, communication, and trans-portation," notes Heshmat Abul-Kheir, a businessman from Sohag.

However, some expressed fears that the develop-

ment process might place the south on a hamster's wheel: no matter how hard it runs, it never seems any closer to greater prosperity for the individual

"To us development means the price of bread and rice," said Gad El-Moula. "It is good to talk about plans for developing the long-forgotten south, but officials should know what people really need — sewage systems, clean water, schools and employment opportunities. We need to see that development is something that happens because of the poor and not in spite of the poor," he

The underdevelopment of Upper Egypt prompted satirical writer Ahmed Ragab to write. "We have to stretch our hands, like good neighbours do, to the state of Upper Egypt which is south of Cairo and belongs to the Fourth World. We have to change the concept that Upper Egypt is the exile of bad employees. If the concept is taking core of the ployees. If the government is taking care of the slums in the city, why doesn't it take care of the slum state south of Cairo which suffers from pov-

erty, unemployment and terrorism?" Hassan Shukry, history professor at the newlyinaugurated Southern Valley University in Soling, says "If we encourage the young people to believe in the future and give them solid evidence, such as development, we will find crime, poverty and the whole range of social ills shrinking to manageable



photo: Khaled El-Fial

The sun also rises

TWO organisations are carrying out social development projects in Upper Egypt. The Social Development Fund (SDF) helps individuals with loans and infrastructural work such as setting up sewage pipelines. The second project is "Shorouk" (Sunrise), which is the Rural Economic Development Project (REDP). Its aim is to raise the income of the individual, family and society through increasing production while minimising costs, diversifying sources of rural income, increasing permanent job opportunities and guaranteeing a fair distribution of income, according to Ibrahim Moharram, director of the pro-

The project is also based on the concept of local and popular participation in development projects. "The governmental efforts are supportive and complementary," Moharram told the

"We need the local vision to be integrated with the governmental approaches of development because develop something we do for the people," he added.

The duration of Shorouk will be about nine years. The first year, which was 1995, saw the implementation of develop-mental schemes in 26 rural areas at a cost of LE168 million.

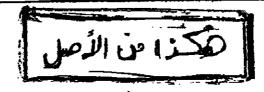
Sources of finance come from the government which contributed LE28.8 million, non-governmental organisations contributing LE48.0 million, bank loans amounting to LE72.0 million and foreign donor contributions estimated at LE19.2 million. Shorouk's agenda includes developing rural infrastructure including, sanitation projects, health services, roads, transportation and communication, empowering women, rural industrialisation, increasing local investments and bridging wide

gaps between income levels.
"We try as much as we can to raise the individual's social sense of responsibility through organised popular participation,"

According to him, projects for sustainable development in a given rural area in Upper Egypt pass through five stages. The first focuses on exploring the area and setting up a socioeconomic map for the community to outline its human resources, natural and material resources, available services, nongovernmental organisations and a profile of societal values and

The second stage concentrates on familiarising residents with development models and successful projects from nearby communities. The third phase involves formulating an agenda, while action begins in the fourth stage, followed by evaluation in the

For 1996, Shorouk is targeting the most destitute areas in the south like Matay in Minya, Abnub in Assuit, Draw village in Aswan and Dar El-Salam in Sohag.

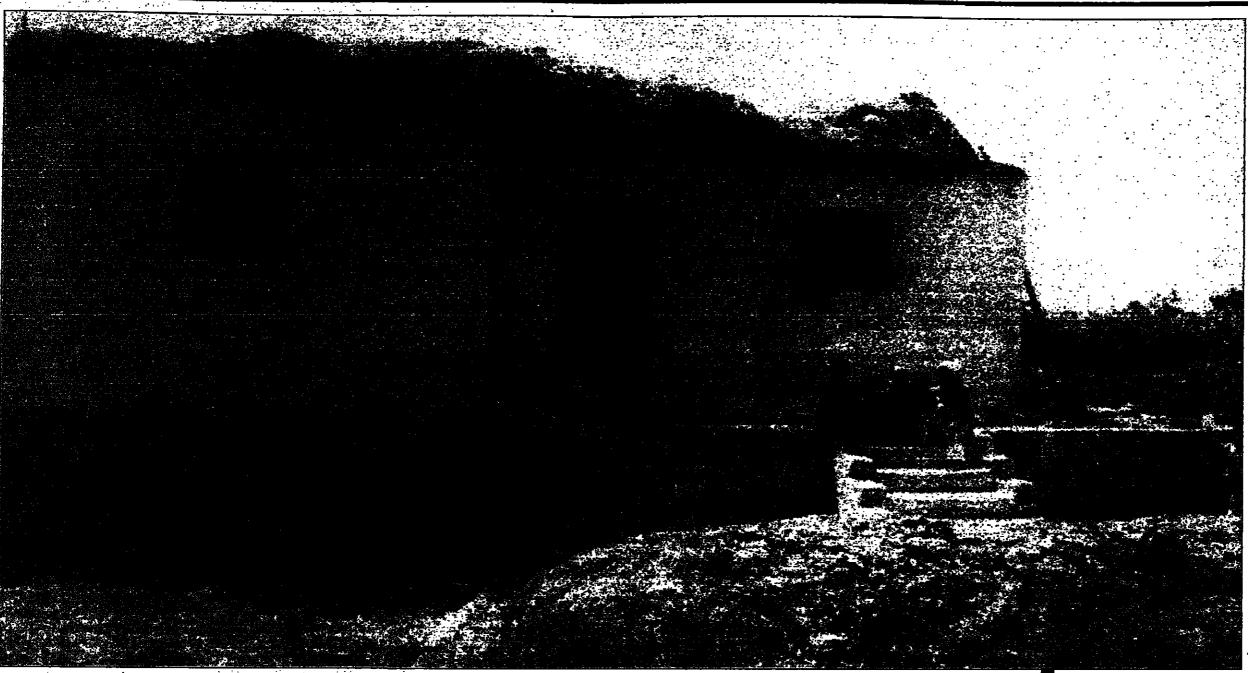


ಪ್ರಭಾಗದ ದಿನಂತ್ರವೇಗಳ the 1905 and the our Between 1997 and **ಸೀಪಾಲ್ಕ್ ಸ**ಿಪ್ರಾಪಕ್ಕೆ ಸಂಪ and tillages acre po hee forces roughlyne Harris, and the desired A most unit re lives of Eurodrock in cought on the Land of the B. Ices however exhibitied from year olence began to as militant bideeuts a

TOTAL SEC

One of the less Upper Egypt is the cye. Upper Egypt Egypt where illist electricity lights u students are gra schools annually Yet, the practice on into the fabric percentage of crim the region that eve ried our vendertas. is would have been 12-year-old Moha shot dead a 63-ye.
of his father. Urg: aware of juve Nasser and shot hi Nasser's son had Abdel-Azim's fatt Favzi El-Ourned Sociology, believ only the person w ity, has historical inschold brouse ight. bousehold brought italy and socialist the high rate of in Family members

Family members



ohoto: Emil Karam

The grapes of wrath

The confrontation between police and militants plays itself out like a traditional vendetta. Omayma Abdel-Latif looks inside the vicious circle

Three men sat next to 66-year-old Hajj Abdallah in the downtown Cairo office of the well-known Al-Gama'a Al-Islamiya lawyer, Montasser El-Zayat. Hajj Abdallah was crying uncontrollably as he re-counted the story of his 27-year-old son Nasser who is awaiting execution, having been convicted of participating in terrorist activities and attempting

to murder a church guard in Aswan in 1993.

The three men next to him had good reason to emphathise; they were experiencing the same or-deal of losing their sons to the ranks of Al-Gama's Al-Islamiya and most likely to the long days and longer nights of prison cells.

The strife plagning Upper Egypt reached Edfn on 12 November 1993, when gunner opened fire on a studied medicine at Assint University, was caught on the scene with an automatic rifle. According to newspaper reports. Nasser had been a member of Al-Gama'a Al-Islamiya for the past three years

Al-Gaina a Al-istantiya for the past ance years without his father's knowledge.

Nasser is but one of many university graduates recruited by militant groups which established their networks throughout much of Upper Egypt during

نعد در رو

المتراث وترازين

22.2

Section 1998

12.25

ومحصدين ---الماسية الم

- 32 - 37 - 32 - 32 - 32 - 32 - 32 - 32

- - - E

المحتاد على المحتاد ا

المتنافق متنافع الشيا

وع منه

grand and 🏝

the '80s and the early '90s. Between 1992 and 1994, the same sad scene repeatedly played itself out in Upper Egypt towns and villages were put under a virtual siege with police forces rounding up hundreds of suspected militants, around the clock curfews, and a daily dose of bloody confrontation which has claimed the lives of handreds of militants, police and civilians

caught in the crossfire. By 1995 however, Upper Egyptians were already exhausted from years of fighting and as a result, vi-olence began to subside. Harsh clamp downs on militent hideouts also led to a downturn in viAs compared to 1994, when 1,006 people were killed, less than 200 deaths were reported by the end of 1995. In July 1996, the number dropped fur-

The battle scars, however, are still very much there. And, according to many locals, there is no time to savour fragile peace. Anxiety and fear still reign in many parts of the south and the scattered incidents which occur add to people's fears.

The violence that still plagues the south is viewed by many experts on Islamist militancy as more than

just a symptom of scrious socio-economic malaise.

"It is an identity crisis," says Abdel-Mo'ati Shaarawi, sociology professor at Cairo University.

"They do not feel they belong to the country beforced, ignorance prevails and people feel that so-ciety is conspiring to oppress, rob, and degrade them, so neither person nor property will be safe," Shaarawi explains.

According to Shaarawi, the majority of Upper Egyptians feel there is a distinct north-south divide in the country. Many believe that while the north is closer to the heart of the country's political and so-cial life, the south is isolated. These young men

the militants] seek revenge on a system that does not meet their basic needs." he said.

The assassination of President Anwar El-Sadat in October 1981 heralded a new chapter in militant Islamist violence in the country. It was only in the late '80s however that the militants could lamch a full campaign of armed violence. "Until 1987, the second generation of both the Gama's and Jihad groups was still in the making and this might explain why there were landly any terrorist attacks in southern governorates during the "80s," said Hafez Abu Sa'eda, member of the Egyptian Organisation for Human Rights (EOHR).

The militants launched what amounted to an allout campaign of armed attacks at the end of the '80s and early '90s. The security forces struck back with great severity. Gradually, the confrontation began to take the form of a traditional vendetta battle.

"If a terrorist was killed, his family which had not been involved previously, would feel bound to avenge him. And if the family does not, the Gama's will. It is a vicious circle and the government should be partly blamed for it since they did not consider

the norms of the south in their battle against terror-ism," said criminologist Soud El-Sharkawi. Mohamed Eid, a member of the ruling National Democratic Party and head of the city council of Dairout, a city in Assiuf Governorate, is also critical of the way government bodies handled the rise of militant Islamism in Upper Egypt. He especially blamed the ministries of interior and al-awaaf (Religious Endowments). In the absence of govern-ment-appointed sheikhs, he explained, extremists took over mosques and used them to propagate their seditious ideas.

This occurred under the very eyes of the police and the preachers of the Awar Ministry, who ig-nored dozens of cables from the townspeople requesting assistance to deal with the extremists," Eid aid. The village of Sanabu, close to Dairout, was literally under the control of amir al-gama'a, the local leader of the Al-Gama'a Al-Islamiya, he added.

Awaaf preachers interviewed by the Weekly said they did not realise the scope of the extremists' plan

until Islamists began attacking Christians, tourists and civilians, But in their own turn they blamed what they alleged was excessive police force for the

Human rights organisations make the same charge. For the past four years, these groups have repeatedly accused security forces of unlawfully re-

sorting to excessive force in hunting down Islamist militant suspects. Wide scale and harsh crackdowns, mass arrests

and the burning of thousands of square kilometres of sugarcane plantations - traditional terrorist hideouts - with no compensation to the farmers, have fueled further traditional feelings of mistrust that have long characterised Upper Egyptians' relations with the central government in the north.

A police officer in Abu Qurqas, in Minya Govern-orate, admitted that the police resorted to tough measures against the militants. "But the existence of some excesses should not colour our judgement of the police's success in the battle," he said. "Without tough measures the police in the most advanced

So far there has been no treatment of the root causes of terrorism, according to Sultan Abu Ali, former economy minister and a long-time resident of Assiut. Until this happens, he pointed out, the problem will most likely persist.

"It is very deceptive to think the battle is over. The militants are still able to carry out major opera-tions which means they still enjoy widespread in-

Abu Ali explained, "Corruption and terrorism are linked. The way to eradicate the remaining pockets of terrorism is for top government officials to cut down on their conspicuous consumption. They should show some respect for everyone else. They should know that the people of the south are not

"The young educated men who have remained idle for years with no hope for the future are like time-bombs. Unless the security apparatus realises it is time to use a new technique, it is very difficult to predict the end of this conflict," he said.



photo: Antoune Albert

'Unemployment, youth and culture are three main factors related to terrorism in the south. In addition to other factors, high rates of unemployment and lack of education and services have produced terrorism. So stability and security in the south are an important part of Egypt's stability'

Shura Council report







An eye for an eye

Family vendettas had been claiming their toll of victims long before militant Islam came upon the scene. Sahar El-Bahr investigates

eye. Upper Egypt is me age-on practise of an eye for an eye. Upper Egypt is no longer that remote part of Egypt where illiteracy and superstition prevail; electricity lights up the villages and thousands of students are graduated from universities and schools annually.

Yet, the practice of vendetta remains deeply wov-

en into the fabric of life, accounting for the highest percentage of crime. The custom is so prevalent in the region that even women and children have car-

ried out vendettas.
"I am proud of killing him, I shall never regret it.
It would have been a disgrace not to do it," boasted.
12-year-old Mohamed Abdel-Azim. The boy had shot dead a 63-year-old man to avenge the murder of his father. Urged on by neighbours and relatives

— aware of juvenile delinquency laws — Mohamed broke into the home of Mahmood Hashim Nasser and shot him in the forehead with a shotgun. Nasser's son had been imprisoned for the killing of

Abdel-Azim's father three months earlier. Fawzi El-Oumda, dean of the High Institute for Sociology, believes that the act of mundering not only the person who killed, but the head of his family, has historical roots. Eliminating the head of the household brought on the utmost damage economically and socially to the family. However, due to the high rate of intermarriage this tended to enlarge the scale of conflict to include whole villages. Family members have even been known to wait

One of the less salubrious aspects of living in waiting until the perpetrator has served his prison Upper Egypt is the age-old practise of an eye for an sentence or, in more extreme cases, deliberately committing a crime in order to get into the prison to

fulfil the vendetts.

One of the largest vendetta tragedies in recent memory occurred last year in El-Minya. The bloodletting began after a confrontation between two rival families over the disappearance of a member of one of the families. The show down lasted five hours and left 28 persons dead and 17 injured. The massacre, though noteworthy for the high number of casualties, is just an example of dozens of ven-detta cases in Upper Egypt.

Over the first five months of 1996, 44 cases were

egistered with the General Security Department (GSD), an authority of the Interior Ministry. GSD records show that there were 117 vendetta crimes committed in 1995 and 112 in 1994.

There are even highly educated Upper Egyptians who seek revenge or urge other people to carry it out," said Major General Nassar Zaher, head of the

However, Zaher is quick to point out that the percontage of vendetta murders has decreased as a result of back and forth Upper Egyptian migration to utban areas where people tend to become more en-

Abdel-Rehim El-Ghoul, a People's Assembly member and the head of the Sports and Youth Committee in the chamber, agrees with Zaher that the number of vendettas has decreased, attributing years for the opportunity to avenge loved ones, this to the development plans taking place in

Upper Egypt.

"People began enjoying their lives as it became easier and more cultured and educated," El-Ghoul told the Weetly. "Now there is electricity, water, paved roads, modern equipment, schools, universities, newspapers, TV and radio. The people themselves have realised that the act of vendetta is a

tradition they must give up."

Still many remain unsatisfied with the assumption that development in Upper Egypt will eventually lead to the disappearance of vendetta crimes.

"Whenever I go to Upper Egypt I feel that I have travelled back two centuries," said Ahmed El-Magdoub, professor at the National Centre for Sociological and Criminological Research. Vendetta, he believes, has economic, social, cultural and even political roots.

"The development taking place now is neither tangible nor sufficient. The life of Upper Egyptians is still full of problems including illiteracy, pollution, ignorance, negligence, poverty, and disease," El-Magdoub complained.

Among those who feel that there is still an enor-Among mose who reel man there is still an enormous role to be played by the state concerning development in Upper Egypt is Ahmed Askar, professor of sociology at Sohag University. "The rate of vendettas is higher in Qena where there are only very few development projects. Another problem is that the budget allocated for education especially iniversities is very low?" Askar told the Washin universities, is very low." Askar told the Weekly.

"political vendetta" in which security personnel are murdered by the families of militants killed in police operations. The police recourse on occasion to different forms of collective punishment against residents of villages or urban quarters in which the militents have a strong base, has resulted in an increase in political vendettas, said Askar.

Hamdi Radwan, an Upper Egyptian physician, as-serts that there are whole families who have joined the ranks of Islamist militants, not because they are convinced of their ideas but to protect and support members of their families. "After all, it is a tribal society where the individual gets his social status from that of his family," added Radwan.

The social prestige of acquiring weapons has created a situation where hardly a household is without at least one gun.

"Money, weapons and family are the elements of power. We are all used to having weapons," said Nadia Ibrahim, a housewife. El-Magdoub agrees, The most prestigious families are the ones who have up-to-date weapons to the extent that some of them have automatic weapons."

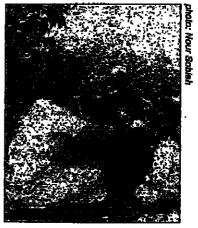
But Askar believes that as time goes by, Upper Egyptians are realising that revenge is not the answer. He noted that before the last People's Assembly elections, the number of reported vendetta cases dropped significantly. In, Sohag, he said, the

tradition is gradually disappearing.

El-Ghoul stressed that development is inspiring Further exacerbating the situation is the Islamist the desire for peaceful living: "People are keen on presence in Upper Egypt which has spawned the keeping their educated sons alive."

'We have to stretch our hands, like good neighbours do, to the state of Upper Egypt which is south of Cairo and belongs to the Fourth World

> **Ahmed Ragab** Columnist at Al-Akhbar



'The deadliest disease is despair. Poverty is only a

Mohamed Abul-Isaad History professor at Minya



Busting the ghost-busters

When it comes to the benefits of science over sorcery, Mariz Tadros discovers that the medical community is as divided as it is skeptical

Seeing may be believing, but when it comes to dectering, practitioners of alternative medicine argue that believing may also lead to curing. Or at least, they would have argued this had the conference entitled, "Treatment through the realm of the unknown," actually been held as scheduled in Cairo's Oast El-Aini Hospital. The decision by Dr Mo'taz El-Sherbini, dean

of Cairo University's Medical School, to cancel the conference, which was to include faith healers, religious men and parapsychologists from around the world, brought to a head the debate between medical doctors and practitioners of folk and alternative medicines such as acupuncture, homeopathy and religious incentations. The viability of employing these methods of treatment within the reakn of hard science was to be discussed.

El-Sherbini denied, in a conversation with Al-Ahrem Weekly, that the conference was cancelled, since, he maintained, it was never scheduled. Alternative medical cures are particularly popular among members of the lower class, who often cannot afford standard medical care or simply have little faith in it.

This is a respectable medical institution, and conference on magic is ludicrous," he said. "And, if Dr Said Thabet feels that magic has anything to contribute to medicine, this is his own business and his own belief, and in no way reflects those upheld by Qasr El-Aini as an institution." El-Sherbini's beliefs are by no means unique. They are shared by many others in the medical profession who maintain that "snake oil" cures are not only illegal, but also potentially harmful to the patient.

Said Thabet, a professor of gynecology and ob-stetrics at Qasr El-Aini who was to chair the conference, remains convinced of the healing powers of the mind in cases where modern medicine seems to have reached an impasse.

According to Thabet, the cancellation of the conference came as a surprise given that "we held a previous one in May, at the hospital, which was attended by several prominent doctors, to discuss the theories behind alternative

"The spirit of the conference existed long be-fore the actual conference was to be held," he

told the Weekly. "It will continue until a decision on the use of alternative medicine is reached at the highest level in the Medical Faculty of Cairo University and the other universities."

Although many in the medical profession liken these kinds of conferences to seances or exorcism rituals, Thabet insists that what this conference dealt with was alternative medicine, not

"Do you think that I, Dr Said Thabet, the renowned professor of gynecology and obstetrics, who has undertaken tremendous amounts of research in sexology and metaphysical medicine, as well as being an expert in antiquities, could be called upon by people who want to hold a seance? This is completely unrelated to my inter-

For a professor of medicine to be associated on a professional level with afareet or evil spirits and sorcery is anything but flaitering. Con-sequently, during an interview at his clinic in the Saveda Zeinab district of Cairo, Thabet stressed that he is not interested in finding the "source of the magic, no, sorry, alternative medicine," but in treating the symptoms of the problem. Despite his best efforts, phrases like "being possessed" iera sı into the conversation.

"Magic," he said, before backtracking and replacing the word with the phrase "metaphysical forces," is "any unknown factor causing sociomedical disassociation or pure medical disease." The essence of magic, according to Thabet, lies in the use of electromagnetic waves which emanate from one person to another, with the aim

of either healing or harming him. "For example, while I am sitting here now, I can direct a wave from my mind at you which would prevent you from sleeping tonight. It's easy," he stated. "Also, by using electromagnetic waves, I jean find out exactly what you're thinking... or, I can move something by concentrating

on it and releasing these waves. The aim of the conference and the 1,300 pages document Thabet sought to present to the medical school at Qasr El-Aini, was to introduce "a purified version of magic into the medical cur-

"We are not trying to impose the study of mag-ic on medical students," he said. "We are simply

saying that it should be introduced as an option for doctors who would like to treat patients in this manner. This would also put an end to the need for people to go to outside. illegal sources, since qualified medical professionals would be available."

Qasr Ei-Aini, Thabet noted, already owns

equipment that can detect electromagnetic waves passing through the heart, brain or muscles. "I have identified what I call the 'mg wave'. This is a magnetic wave stemming from magic. An 'mg wave' appearing under a pure magnetic force machine indicates that the person is under a spell," explained Thabet. According to books on the occult and the su-

pernatural, in order to protect a person from fallng under a spell before marriage or after a birth, certain rituals or rites must be observed. Performing these same rituals is an integral part of breaking spells, especially if the specific cause of the problem cannot be ascertamed

"For example," recalled Thabet, "I treated a man who was married for nine months and had not been able to consummate his marriage. Every time he approached his wife, in his eyes, she appeared to be a monkey chained to the bed. He but could still not find a cure. In the end, I advised his wife to have a henna night."

"Now, they lead a perfectly normal married life," states Thabet, who also claims to have successfully treated cases of male impotence, hemorrhaging, and sexual dysfunction.

If doctors were skilled in the field of magic, he noted, they would be able to identify from the beginning whether a patient was suffering from a legitimate medical problem or was under a spell. Dr Ahmed Okasha, president of the Egyptian Psychiatrists Association and the Association of Arab Psychiatrists, is convinced that doctors who

more than quacks. The lure of such a cure, argued Okasha, stoms from a patient's blind confidence in the healer, irrespective of how irrational the cure or method of treatment seems.

combine medicine with the supernatural are little

"It's sad that in a country like ours there are still people, even medical professionals, who hold on to such superstitions," he stated. Possibly, suggested Okasha, one of the main reasons

some doctors develop an interest in the healing powers of deggeleen (practitioners of witchcraft) and sheikhs, is that many of their patients have aiready visited these healers before coming to the clinics. In a study conducted on 100 women who took part in car ceremonies, 96 per cent appeared to be suffering from psychiatric problems which caused people to think they were possessed — even though eight per cent of them were university students.

"For the majority of my patients, I am their last resort after popular (alternative) methods have failed," noted Dr Ahmed Abdallah, a psychiatrist at the Mocattam Mental Health Hospital. Some patients who suffer from emotional disorders find comfort in amulets and zar ceremonies simply because their belief in the healing powers of the occult is so strong, he added. The driving force behind the popularity of these forms of healing, explained Abdallah, is the principle of "plasmodia" — where the power of believing is so strong that "an impotent man is heated once a daggal or witch doctor tells him that the a mal or spell that he had been suffering under has been lifted."

Nonetheless, Abdallah is reluctant to give altients who were sexually abused by those who claim to have power over afareet," he recalled. "And others who have been beaten senseless during the alleged battle to exorcise a spirit."

The Doctors' Syndicate is equally adamant. "I

personally believe that any doctor who resorts to unscientific methods in the treatment of his patients should be expelled from the syndicate, said Dr Omar Shaheen, a professor of psychiatry and deputy of the Doctors' Syndicate. He noted that the syndicate was not informed about the conference. "These [forms of treatment] run counter to a doctors' duty to use proven methods of treatment." Furthermore, he added, using these methods is an indication of the ignorance

rampant in our society."
"It is more practical for a villager to go to a daggal than to a psychiatrist whose powers he doubts and who also costs more," said Shaheen. He added that instead of promoting these kinds of treatments, the government should work to upgrade the quality of psychiatric care in Egypt, making it more accessible to the general public.



Paradise lost (1)

Unlike many of my classmates, whose parents had given in to the trend and sold their villas, moving given in wo me trend and sold their vinas, moving into modern apartments in more fashionable sub-urbs. I grew up in Dokki, in a real house complete: with a small garden, a paradise for any child.

In those days, Dokki was a residential area, if not exactly the wildest part of town. It was rather on the quiet side, sporting only lots of trees and un-In its place lay vegetable fields in which we went for long walks and where I tasted raw peas for the first time. For us children, Mohandessin, which was not designated by any particular name, represented the countryside as opposed to the city.

In between lay Dokki, with its mimosa-lined foot-

paths and its pink, green and yellow stucco bouses, surrounded by tidy little patches of grass, flowers and exotic trees, and guarded by policemen sitting in the little wooden cabins which dotted the pavements. Every year, our street was recovered with a fresh layer of asphalt, a momentous event for us, worth watching in its every detail.

This special attention was probably due to the fact that Ahmed Maher, Ali Maher's brother, lived a few villas away from us. The day he was shot, large trucks unloaded what seemed like a sea of yellow sand with which the whole street was covered in honour of the king, who was coming to pay his condolences to the family. Exceptionally, on that day, we were given permission to stand in the street outside the gate, duly escorted by all the servants, to watch the motorcade.

As the red cars solemnly slid past our observation

am quite sure I had just made out vague shadows behind the glass, I convinced myself that I had recognised the king. At this moment an old man standing next to me spat in the direction of the mo-torcade, muttering: "God will make you pay for all the evil you have brought upon this country." I was indignant. I had been taught to respect our ruler. Besides, I had just seen him with my own eyes. "You should not say that," I boldly told the old man -

(we were strictly forbidden to speak to strangers) — "He is your king." The old man smiled and patted me on the head, but said nothing. A moment later be had disappeared.

Things, however, were not often as exciting, in our neck of the woods. In fact, it was a rather deserted part of the city with less than its fair share of traffic and, except for the ambulant puppet show and the old organ-grinder with his monkey, events seemed to be passing it by. When Cairo was set afire, we did not even see the smoke and, had we not overheard the servants, we children would have remained oblivious to the event.

As children, then, our only adventures took place in the garden. It was not a very large garden, and I have always wondered why it occupied such an important place in our lives. During my entire childhood — and maybe beyond — I always thought of it as a magic place. In summer the mixture of fragrances was positively heady. Every tree was different and had a life of its own. There was the towering magnolia which produced incredibly delicate chalices that the gardener, standing on the tallest ladder I had ever seen, cut with garden shears --- an instrument we were not to touch under any circuitstance — and brought ceremoniously into the

Some years this giant of a tree would only produce a single bloom and everyone in the house would be distressed, casting womied glances at it and murmaring that the tree was uttering its swan song. The year after, however, it would still be standing, majestically tall, albeit still parsimonious with its offerings. My mother would place the bloom(s) into a vase and the whole house would smell almost as good as when there were mangoes in the fruit bowl.

Another heady fragrance came from all the jasmine that grew everywhere, covering the wroughtiron fence and spilling into the street. I loved to ... bury my face in its branches and take deep, inebriating breaths. The gardener had planted fulnext to the gate and, in season, as soon as he heard my father coming down the steps, he would pluck a single sweet-smelling, cabbage-like, white bloom and offer it to him with a flourish. In those years the ful was strictly reserved for my father, and the gardener would come running every time we came. near his saplings. Long after my father's death, I came home from a trip that had lasted many years and the same gardener, stooped but not much worse for the wear, welcomed me with a ful flower, his way of acknowledging the changing of the guards, perhaps. The gardener has died since, but I still have the blossom, pressed in a book somewhere.

Fayza Hassan

Sufra Dayma

Koshari with yellow lentils

Ingredients: 2 cups yellow leatils 1 cup rice 4 onions (coarsely chopped) 3 cups water Salt + cumin

Method:

Wash the rice and soak it in hot water for 15 minutes. Strain it and wash the lentile, then mix them together. In a cooking pan, heat two tablespoons of corn oil, then add the water, the salt and cumin, and bring to boil. Add the rice and lentils, stir them in the water and cover the pan. When the liquid is absorbed, lower the hert, stir again gently, cover again and place the pan over a simmering ring and leave to cock. In the meantime, fry the onions until crispy brown and strain over kitchen blotting paper. Take haif the quantity of the onions and stir it well within the rice and lentils which should by then be almost cooked. Mix. well together, cover and leave for ter more minutes. Remove from heat and leave to rest for five minutes, then pour the ko-shari in a serving plate. Sprinkle the remaining fried onless on top and serve hot with a rich

Moushira Abdel-Malek

Sunshine and smiles

Nigel Ryan on the snack bar's latest emanation

Restaurant review

Whatever happened to the snack bar? The very term seems somehow antique. Those prefranchise fast food outlets, with sandwiches and fizzy dainks and surly waitresses and thick cups full of frothing coffee are stuck forever in an age of innocence, pre-dating the knowingness of the burger. They are positively antediluvian, and were practically extinguished by the flood that brought with it a tidal wave of fillet o' fish and its derivatives.

This is something of a pity, But snack bars

do, thankfully, appear to be making a re-appearance, in the most unlikely guises and the least expected places

least expected places.

The catering outlet run by the bakery chain
Ls Poire, on the ground floor of the World Trade Centre, is one such emanation. It is, to all intents and purposes, nothing more or less than a good, old-fashioned snack bar, minus the surly waitresses, of course, but with a wide array of sandwiches — both hot and cold — and some startling fizzy drinks.

One such item, the curiously named sunshine larks deceptively anonymous in an otherwise predictable list of drinks. It was too intriguing to miss, and so was duly ordered, along with a smoked salmon sandwich. My snacking com-panion ordered a La Poire hot dog, something I could not quite contemplate, but which de-scribed itself as a hot dog sausage served in a

sesame bun with brown onica gravy. The smoked salmon sandwich arrived -large, rather generously filled, in slightly mealy white bread with capers and a few slices of onion. (One small gripe, not directed at La Poire, but at suppliers of capers. Why are the capers stocked in local supermarkets always in vin-

egar? If they are bottled in brine, they at least taste like capers. In vinegar, they might as well

I confess that I did not taste the hot dog. It, too, was a substantial looking thing. The brown onion gravy was really a pale beige. But after dousing the object in mustard my companion ate it with a suitable display of relish. He, a reg-ular snacker, and far from unfamiliar with this particular outlet, invariably orders this par-ticular sandwich. So there you go.

Now to the sunshine. Fizzy lemonade, with lime juice and grenadine - an oleaginous mixture that looked positively post-nuclear when it arrived. Heady stuff, this sweet, sticky, fizzy cup. Hardly the most sophisticated of concoctions but then this is a snack bar, and sophistication is not its stock in trade.

It is not that they do not make an effort. The wrought iron chairs are fashionably distressed. The table tops are polished marble. The space is uncluttered, the waiters efficient the service quick. But with a huge, man-size polystyrene baguette banging from the ceiling, filled with what resembled, if it resembled anything, a profuse harvest festival offering, such superficial niceties pale into insignificance.

This particular snack outing was supplemented by two orders of French fries and one of onion rings. Predictable, fest food fare. The espresso that followed was excellent, and the bill, when it came, which in the end covered what was really a substantial lunch for two, was less than LE30. So roll out the sunshine.

La Poire, World Trade Centre (ground floor),

Al-Ahram Weekiy Crossword

By Samia Abdennour

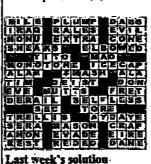
ACROSS

. Spanish home (4) . Puncture (4)). Brawl; upheaval (5) Famous Roman poet (4) 15. Stratagem: scheme (4) 16. Divide (5) 17. Botanic; inanimate (9)

19. Bury (5) 20. Sez eagle (3) 21. Devoid of life (7) 23. Before (3)

24. Either's partner (2) 25. Cobbler's tool, pl. (4) 26. ... and crafts (4) 27. Needy (4) 30. Covetousness (4) 32. Metropolitan (5)

34. Snapshot (5) 36. Headdress (3) 39. Ladies' long outer garment (5) 40. Umpire, abb. (3)



41. Resemblance (5)

43. Weather directions (3) 44. Bandanna; boa (5) 46. Port in Keat, England (5)

47. All-men gathering (4) 48. Under garment (4) 49. Jabbers (4) 52. Hit; struck (4) 55. Symbol for "iron" (2) 56. Pub drink (3)

57. Dramatic enigma (7) 59. Expression of contempt (3) 62. Dickens' Scrooge (5) 64. Art of stuffing and mounting animal skins (9)

65. Stimulate; summon (5) 67. One (4) 68. Mutilate (4) 69. Covered with indefinite number of stars (5) 70. Relmquish (4)

DOWN

71. WWII gua (4)

Inlet (4) Certify (4) Representation; initial (4)
Suffix-forming nouns (3) Les bone (5) Give the go-ahead (5) Depart, sl. 2 wds. (9) Smart (4)

10. River to east central China 11. Modify; transform (5)

12. Manifest; plain to see (5) 13. Catch of gur-lock holding harmer at full cock, pl. (5) 18. Pitch (3) 22. Negative contraction (4) 24. Voiced (4)

26. Yes (2) 27. Hare or cat (4) 28. Crumbs (4) 29. Woodwind instrument (4) 31. Invalid; non-existent (4) 33. Snuggery (4) 34. Efficient, positive (9)

35. Personal pronoun (3) 35. Grotto (4) Time and time again (4) 38. Smart-aleck (4) 42. Get along; activity (4)

45. Currency (4) 47. Nazi special police force, abb. (2) 49. Amusements (5) 50. Opposite of 21 across (5)
51. Type of broom made with twigs (5)
53. Very angry (5)
43. Levied (5) 55. Nourished (3) 57. North American Indian tribe (4).
58. American coin (4) 59. Urchin (4) 60. French girlfriend (4) 61. Religious song (4) 63. Supplement (3) 65. Printing measure, pl. (3)

Marat was famile.

hali harais www **阿里拉尔** and the sections. BE WELL TO THE Was the property of the ber of public or in en. metals at the time dis populace B 🚉 **強調は、Se エロ)** resid of the एक्ट की क Telephone s

garab et Europe

SOLIMAN Metwaria in bet 1996 is the year Egyptian Telecommus uting great efforts to minister. The policy and increasing the cu water of governors being villages stated Shekir, El-Dagah iya Mani, Beni Suel Sch

> \$ 500mm / Fais

Result lotal bal Custome investme Plesource

rights and Total rev Net profi Investme dividend With its m continues 1

within the with the air needed for financing (1996) read bank has economic the numb Capitals va has a shar

The bank' brovided f

lo advertise in Me

Al-Ahram: A Diwan of contemporary life

be first lesson students of journalism carn is: "It is not news when a dog bites a man. News is when a man bites a dog!" This was not the maxim Al-Ahram followed on 30 August 1898 when, on its first page it published the following report from its correspondent in the capital:

"Last Saturday a heart-chilling incident occurred on Darb El-Ahmar and Al-Nasreya streets when a stray dog attacked and bit 13 children who were playing in the alleyways. Ultimately fate intervened and a guard killed the dog.

The body of the dog was taken to the chemical laboratory to determine whether it was infected with rabies. Yet, even if it were discovered that it was infected with rabies, of what use would this knowledge be, since we do not have a hospital that treats the lethal disease?

With this article, Al-Ahram opened a new chapter in Egyptian life: the relationship between man and animals. It is a subject that had made an impact in Europe only a few years previously when the famous French scientist Louis Pasteur discovered a serum to treat rabies.

That the Europeans should have taken the lead in this domain can be ascribed to their precedence in developing modern urban life, which in turn provided the occasion for stray animals to roam the cities. The would be far less likely to see this phenomenon in the countryside, particularly in Egypt, where the relationship between man and his animals is so close that they sometimes share the same roof.

Not so in Egypt's cities, which had undergone radical changes since the Mameluke era. As the medieval city opened up to the modern age, the old gates to separate residential quarters and alleyways came down, permitting the entrance of new social strata such as the "alley children". The formerly closed-off quarters also became a haunt for stray dogs and cats, with all the health risks they can pose to human beings. The 13 Darb Al-Ahmar children were not their first victims, nor would they be their

At the same time, the Europeans in Egypt opened the eyes of the Egyptians to the fact that not everyone bit by a rabid dog or cat was fated to die, particularly now that Pasteur and his colleagues had developed a successful serum. Moreover, there had arisen in Egypt new social classes capable of affording treatment in the clinics of Europe, notably Greece. It was in the capitals of Europe that the major research into protecting human beings from the health hazards posed by animals was being undertaken. At essence in this research was the spirit of man's humanity to-wards man, but contained within its folds was the humane treatment of animals.

With the growth of the newspaper industry contributing to the rise of a broader base of public opinion, issues such as this would make an impact on a larger sweep of the populace. By the last decade of the 19th century, the death of an individual as a result of the bite of a rabid dog was no longer just an incident felt within the con-

3555

fines of the victim's family. News of the event would be disseminated around the country, provoking concern and anxiety and also action. It is here that we open the pages of Al-Ahram of 100 years ago to the emergence of the humane society in Egypt.

The chapter opens in Alexandria in 1894, three years after Pasteur's death, when a consortium of influential foreigners and Egyptians inaugurated Egypt's first humane society for the treatment of animals. Al-Ahram of 11 May of that year reports: A society for the prevention of cruelty to animals has been founded in keeping with such developments in all civilised countries." The new society grouped a good se-lection of prominent Alexandrian citizens and dignitaries, including the governor of Alexandria and the Coptic Orthodox pa-triarch, in addition to other distinguished citizens of the port among whom were doc-tors, civil engineers and heads of commercial establishments.

The writer's enthusiasm for the project is evident from his commentary: "Indeed, Egypt is most deserving of such a society. How frequently have we seen poor animals made to carry far heavier loads than they can bear. How often have we seen these wretched beasts whipped in order to prod them forward when they are almost ready to keel over from weakness and emacia

From an article published several weeks later, we learn that Sir Charles Crickson, the British consul-general in Alexandria, was the chairman of the Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals. On 18 July the newspaper reports that it had received the charter of the society, which was referred to this time as 'The Society for the Protection of Animals'. From this report, we also learn that the society had 353 members, that the yearly subscription fee was 10 piastres and that it had elected the governor of Alexandria as its chairman.

In other Al-Ahram issues of the period we glean more about the society which had a predominantly European membership. The society soon established a hospital for the treatment of animals. Horses and mules cost 40 milliemes to treat as opposed to 20 milliemes for donkeys. It also began to intervene in the process of killing stray dogs, which had been one of the functions of the municipal authorities. The society advocated strangulation of these animals instead of poison, because they considered it less

In less than two years a counterpart to the society was founded in Cairo, as we learn from the following complaint that appeared in Al-Ahram: The carriage that transports students from Shubra can barely make it up the Shubra Bridge as the carriage, filled with some 40 or more students, is only pulled by two weak and tired borses. We therefore ask the Humane Society for the Treatment of Animals to demand that at least one more horse be added to these vehicles."

As the establishment of humane societies for the treatment of animals spread, so too did the criticism they were subject to in the



Emulating the European example, Egypt had its first society for the prevention of cruelty to animals in 1894, three years after the death of Louis Pasteur, the

French scientist who developed the anti-rabies serum. But it took about five years of pressure from the press and public opinion to prevail on the government, then dominated by the British who occupied Egypt, to build a rabies hospital to treat humans bitten by animals. The story of the campaign is told by Dr Yunan Labib Rizg in this instalment of Egypt's history as chronicled in reports published by Al-Ahram



llustration: Makram Henin

name of humanity towards man. The first to voice objections was Le Bosphore Egyptien, a French-language newspaper, which wrote that it would be a worthier mission for the members of these societies to direct their concern "toward the conditions of poor and abandoned orphans rather than dumb beasts". Perhaps, the writer advises, they should change their name to societies "for the protection of animals and children" and work toward preventing the harsh treatment of children, "so that they do not avenge themselves on society when they grow up."

Al-Ahram adopted this cause as of the

middle of 1897. In a lengthy article that appeared on 29 June it poses the question: "If those involved in these societies for the protection of animals against the cruelty inflicted upon them by man indeed felt for their fellow man, they would direct their concern to the protection of human beings before animals." The author took the occasion to note that Egypt lacked societies such as those existing in civilised countries which reward those "who save human lives from drowning, fires, and other such ca-lamities of life. Even if the reward is no more than a medal, these heroes are remembered for their courage and kindness. Nothing of this sort exists in Egypt. The country which does not reward compassion, valour and humanity is lacking in virtue and in virtuous people." As writers debated the morality of hu-

manity towards man versus humanity to-

wards animals, new ideas surfaced in the press regarding ways to safeguard man from animals. At first this task fell upon the humane societies which had taken up the responsibility of exterminating animals that posed a risk to human life. Al-Ahram regularly featured the monthly reports of the societies, particularly the humane society in Alexandria where Al-Ahram was based before it moved to Cairo in November 1899. The society's statistics for July 1896, for example, tell us that of the 198 animals that were admitted to the animal hospital, 150 were cured, nine had to be shot and the remainder were still under treatment. The report for three months later cites 203 animals admitted for treatment. of which only three had to be shot. But the threat of rabies from cats and dogs still re-

mained a problem of major concern. As of 1897, the humane societies began to devote their energies to this concern. We read in Al-Ahram in the middle of that year that Alexandria's Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals brought over from Europe large quantities of muzzles to distribute among the city's dog owners. We also come across an interesting report that an Arab tribe in the vicinity of Simbilawin had succeeded in concocting a herbal potion that cured rabies.

If these two articles tell us anything at all, it is that the risk of contracting rabies from stray animals was beginning to cause considerable public alarm, so much so that the Shura Legislative Council began to

take action. The initiative was taken by "the honourable Mohamed Bek Abu Nafie, a member of the Shura Legislative Counci!" who "petitioned the government in the name of the Council to include in its plans a project to build a hospital for rables treatment." Al-Ahram. along with Le Phare d'Alexandrie, praised the initiative and urged the government to give it its due at-

Unfortunately, the government did commit the "folly" of neglect and Al-Ahram was incensed. "Between 21 and 22 August. 22 individuals were infected with rabies in the districts of Al-Abasi, Al-Mahruga and Bir Al-Assara in the administrative centre of Bilbais. Are our ministers going to wait until more than 22 people are afflicted and until all or most will die of this malignant disease before they are moved by a tremor of human compassion and order the construction of a hospital for rables"

Over a year passed without a governmental response, provoking the Shura Council to renew its appeal in April 1898, touching off a new wave of public pres-

Al-Ahram did not spare any punches on the issue. In one article it asked how the government could bring itself to plead lack of funds to build this much-needed hospital which would cost no more than LE1,200, "when it is building a villa for the dean of the Medical Faculty (Mr Keating) costing LE6.000 and a villa for another teacher (also British) worth LE3,000 and a house for the gardener costing LE!,000" The writer then suggests that the government should send the 13 boys to Athens for treatment at its own expense. To drive bome the sarcasm, the author adds that the thirteen boys should carry with them a letter addressed to the Greek government saying. "I am Egypt, mother of wonders and marvels....and calamities. To you, our dear nearby kingdom, which is smaller and not as wealthy as just one of my provinces, unfazed by the palaces which I am building for some of our honoured foreigners. I send a score of young human beings who are being destroyed by the malicious disease of rabies. I therefore most humbly plead that you restore the health to these young boys who shall one day become my soldiers and members of my greater family and the builders of my Evidently Al-Ahram was not alone in the

plea to send the children to Europe to be treated. The pressures on the government were so formidable that the Health Authority, which was a subsidiary to the Ministry of the Interior at the time, succumbed and took the decision to send the children to Athens to be cured. The day after it was reported that the 13 children had been bitten, news came to light that the correct number of children in question was 17. The public was outraged and "the Honourable Mohamed Saber Pasha, the governor of the capital, has asked the government to act!" The following day, the children were sent off to Athens for treatment at government

against the gesture itself, but for the fact that the government's continued reluctance to build the rabies hospital necessitated

But the government's decision to send the boys abroad received its due share of acclaim as well. We heartily praise the Council of Ministers for having taken this action," wrote Al-Ahram. Later, the newspaper also paid tribute to the hospital in Greece "for their excellent treatment of the infected children, all of whom returned to their homes fully restored to health.

Yet the conclusion of this incident did not end this chapter on "humanity towards one's fellow man". The risk of contracting rables from stray dogs continued to trouble the Egyptian press, as represented by Al-Ahram, which published the following two news items in December 1898.

The first, from Zaqaziq, reported that a dog bit his owner, one of his owner's relatives and several members of his staff. "The dog was sent to Cairo for medical tests. As for those who were bitten, some travelled to Athens for treatment, although others are unable to do so."

The second item, from Cairo this time. reported that a dog bit four people in Old Cairo. "The government will send the Egyptians among them to the hospital in Athens for treatment at its own expense."

Although the British director of the Health Authority argued that sending rabies cases to Athens was cheaper than building a hospital in Cairo, it was becoming increasingly difficult for him to maintain that stance, particularly when confronted by the arguments, such as that of Al-Ahram, that Athens has only 200,000 inhabitants as opposed to a million in each of Cairo and Alexandria. A rabies hospital in Egypt was a necessity, even if the government was unprepared to act. At the end of 1898 the government received two proposals. The first was submitted by a Greek doctor who offered to build a hospital "on the condition that the Egyptian govern-ment pay LE2,000 to its medical staff". The second was proposed by the Italian Charity Society, which has pledged itself to undertake the task which the government has declared itself unable to perform, namely to construct a rabies hospital in

The Health Authority jumped at the Italians' offer, since, after all, it would not incur any costs to the government. Shortly after it was approved, the Italian Charity Society sent a doctor to Paris for training in the rabies hospital there. Before the close of the century, the rabies hospital in Cairo had opened its doors in order to dispense, for the first time in Egypt, this form of humanitarian assistance.

The author is a professor of history and head of Al-Ahram History Studies Centre.



Telephone service for villages

SOLIMAN Metwalli, minister of telecommunications, stated that 1996 is the year of village telephone service. The Egyptian Telecommunications Organisation has been exerting great efforts to carry out this policy adopted by the minister. The policy calls for providing telephone service and increasing the number of lines in villages throughout a number of governorates. Among the governorates containing villages slated for telephone service are: Kafr El-Sheikh, El-Daqahliya, Sharqiyah, Dumyat, Qena, Minya, Assuit, Beni Suef, Sohag, El-Gharbiya and Menufiya.





Bridge project strengthens ties

WOLF SCHILLING, German ambassador in Cairo, said that Germany's involvement in the Damanhour Bridge project currently underway, is considered an important recent step in strengthening ties between Egypt and Germany, explaining that the project consolidates ties between both countries through the private sector and different organisations. Schilling added that the new bridge is an important element in the large-scale project aimed at connecting the governorates by rail. The bridge is to be the link between North Sinai and the rest of the country.

\$ 500mm Authorised

Faisal Islamic Bank of Egypt Statement for the end of 1416AH (May 1995/May 1996)

Results achieved (in LE mn)	End of 1416AH (18 May 1996)	End of 1415AH (29 May 1996)	Percentage of growth	
Total balance	6424.8	6226.5	3.2	
Customer deposits	5100.7	4933.3	3.4	
Investment balance	5826.6	5665.3	2.8	
Resources (ownership	571.1	508.0	12.4	
rights and reserves)				
Total revenues	367.1	349.8	5.1	
Net profits	287.2	245.9	16.8	
Investment account	275.5	245.9	12.0	
dividends				

With its major investment activities, Faisal Islamic Bank of Egypt continues to play an active role in boosting a variety of vital sectors within the national economy. It provides financing to these sectors with the aim of providing all materials, equipment, buildings and land needed for the establishment of production projects. The number of financing operations which the bank provided for the year 1416AH (1996) reached 9432, with a total value of LE 3.3bn. Additionally, the bank has established and holds shares in 38 companies within vital economic sectors.

The number of the bank's reached 38 at the end of 1416AH, having capitals valued at LE409mn and \$294.5mn. Of these capitals, the bank has a share of LE 129mn and \$43.7mn.

The bank's zakat fund witnessed a major growth over the previous years, reaching LE5.3mn at the end of 1416AH. The balance of loans provided by this fund reached half a million LE at the end of 1416AH.





NBE's eminent role in nurturing private sector cement production

thrusts forward in spearheading the gradual transition towards universal banking extending classical and nontraditional services and following govemment policy in punching its weight against developing Upper Egypt, the bank, together with the Egyptian Union for Building and Construction, have elaborated technical, economic and financial studies deemed necessary for the construction of a private sector cement plant in Koft, Qena Governorate. It is envisaged to be a joint stock Egyptian company in accordance with Law 230 of 1989.

The project is to be established in the Wadi Sondos area, north east of the Koft/El-Koseir road in Qena Governorate, covering an area of about

AS THE National Bank of Egypt (NBE) 4mn sq metres. It is worth mentioning that the said land is a free grant from the governorate which has a number of advantages, namely bounteous limestone, the key raw material for production, underground water, electricity, gas, oil and multiple roads facilitating the transfer of production.

The issued capital is estimated at around LE300mn, distributed among 300mn shares each valuing at LE10. The said amount is envisaged to be covered by prime contracting firms, members in the Egyptian Union for Building and Construction, some local banks and investors. Moreover, a portion is to be offered for public subscription. It is agreed that NBE's share would hover around 10 per cent of the

Investment costs amount to LE607mn, with capital accounting for 49.4 per cent, loans 49.4 per cent, and sales down payments 1.2 per cent.

The construction process would span 45 months, to begin real production in 2000 with an annual productive capacity of 1.2 tons. It is envisaged that the project will play a pivotal role in gratifying the needs of Upper

In fact, NBE's dedicated efforts are quite evident in its formidable participation in 105 projects with total value amounting to LE11.2bn of which NBE accounts for 1.3bn, thus pinpointing to the fact that NBE is treading all economic fields.



Chamber commerce promotions

MAHMOUD El-Arabi, head of the Cairo Chamber of Commerce, carried out the largest amount of promotions in the history of the chamber, raising 44 workers to different ranks. The promotions were made with the aim of encouraging increased efforts to develop the chamber in serving the commercial sector.

The promotions are part of a plan initiated by El-Arabi to further develop the executive body of the chamber in correspondence with the vital role it currently plays within Egypt's economic liberalisation

MOHIEDDIN El-Gharib, minister of fi- in the world, and has high purchasing nance, and Ibrahim Fawzi, head of the power, operating under a free-market economy rather than under the sole

Investment conference in Moscow

executive board of the General Investment Organisation, inaugurated a conference in Moscow on investment in Egypt, focusing on new financial possibilities and ways to attract and increase foreign investment in Egypt. The conference was held as the result of an agreement with the commercial and economic relations minister in Moscow. In mid-October, an exhibition will be held featuring Egyptian goods that can be marketed in the former Soviet Union.

Ahmed Shiha, head of the Egyptian Assembly for Technological Marketing, said that the Russian market is considered one of the strongest markets

authority of the government. Not wishing to ignore the potentiality of such a market, Egyptian exporters have long maintained strong ties with Russian commercial companies, many of which are headed and staffed by former employees of government-run companies, in order to continue and maintain the close cooperative bonds that now take place under the free-market economy currently prevailing in the country.

Shiha added that the Russian market is now considered to be one of the most promising marketplaces for Egyptian goods, with their high quality and competitive prices, placing Russia on the map of Egyptian export countries. cities

such as

Moscow, most imported goods from other countries tend to be overpriced and out of the price range of the average Russian. An excellent opportunity has therefore presented itself before Egyptian companies to reclaim the Russian market, using modern marketing techniques.

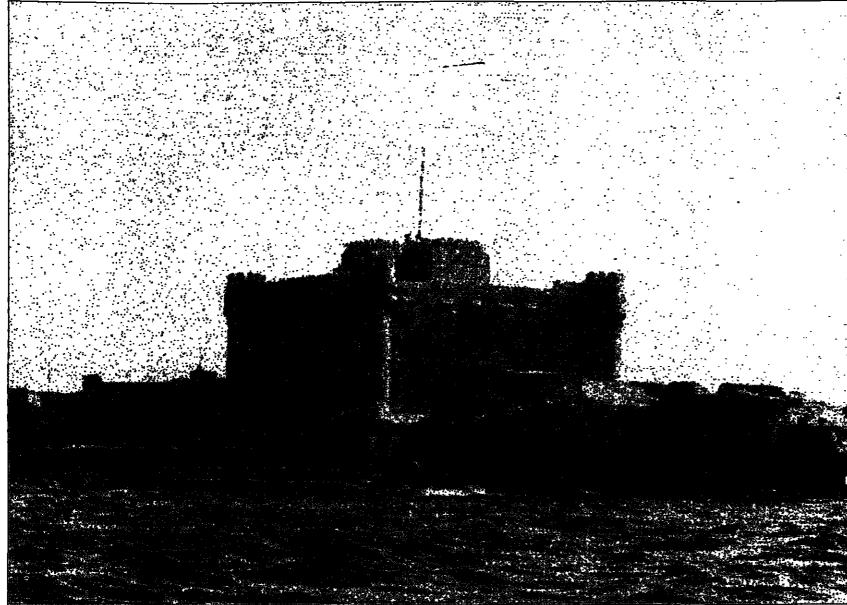
Delta Insurance to cover horse exhibition

AN AGREEMENT between Delta insurance Co. headed by Fathi Youssef, and the vide coverage for the exhibi- prices and terms of cover- within the market.

tion, which will take place in September. In accordance with this agreement, the exorganisers of the First Inter- hibition's organisers will pronational Arabian Horse Ex- mote insurance throughout hibition has been signed, by all stables in Egypt, with the which the company will pro- company offering the best

This form of coverage which Delta Insurance Co is providing falls within the framework of its policy of providing unusual or specialised kinds of insurance

To advertise in Money & Business contact: Tel: (202) 3391071 Fax: (202)5786023 - 5786126



Qait Bey fortress will host the opera Otello for its debut in Alexandria

How to get there

Super Jet. East Delta and West Delta buses operate throughout Egypt.

Super Jet stations are located in Almaza (Heliopolis), Tahrir, Giza, Ramsis Street and Cairo Airport Buses travel to Alexandria, Port Said, Hurghada and Sinai, Tel.

Cains-Alexandria Services almost every half hour from 5.30am to 10pm, from Tahrir, then Gtza, Almaza and the airport. Tickets LE19 until 9pm; LE21 thereafter; from the airport LE24 until 5pm; LE30 thereafter. A VIP bus with phone access leaves Almaza at 7.15am. Tickets from Umaza LE28; from the airport LE32

Services at 7am departure and 7pm return from Almaza and Tahrir quare.Tickets LE36

Cairo-Sidi Abdel-Rahman Services at 6.30am, 7am, 8am. 9an and 3.45pm. Tickets LE32 Services every half hour from 6am to 8am; then 9am, 10am, 3pm, and 4,30pm, from Almaza, then Ramsis

Alexandria-Port Said Service 6.45am. from Ramleh Square in Alexandria. Departs Port Said 3.30pm. Tickets LE22 each

Street. Tickets LE15 each way.

Services 8am and 2pm, from Tahrir, then Gıza and Almaza. Departs Hurghada noon and 5pm. Tickets LE40 until 5pm, LE45 thereafter,

Alexandria-Hurghada Service 8pm, from Ramleh Square, Alexandria. Departs Hurghada 2.30pm, Tickets LE60 each way.

Cairo-Sharm El-Sheikh Service 11pm, from Tahrir, then Almaza. Departs Sharm El-Sheikh 11pm. Tickets LE50 each way.

East Delta Bus Company
Buses travel to North Sinai, South
Sinai, Suez and Ismailia, Buses to
Ismailia and Suez depart from Qulati
(near Ransis Square), Almaes and
Tagnid Square (near Heliopolis)
Buses to North and South Sinai

Abbassiva Square, Tel. 482-4753. Carro-ismatia
Services every 45 minutes from
6.30am to 6pm, from Quiali, then
Almaza and Tagnid Square. Tickets
deluse bus LE5.75; air-conditioned
bus LE5.25, one way.

devart from the Sinai bus sta

Services every half an hour from 6am to 7pm. from Qulali, then Almaza and Tagnid Square. Tickets deluxe bus LE5.75: air-conditioned ous LE5, one way.

Cairo-El-Arish
Services every hour from 7.30am to
Apm, from Quiali, then Almaza and
Tagnid Square. Tickets deluce bus
LE31; air-conditioned bus LE13.

Cairo-Sharm El-Sheikh Services every 45 min, from 7am to 6,30pm from Abbassiva, then Almaza. Tickets morning LE27; vening LE40, one was

Service 8am, from Abbassiya. then Almazz. Tickets deluce bus LE31.

<u>West Delta Bus</u> Stations at Tuhrir and Almaza. Tel. 243-1846

Cairo-Hurehada Services 9am. noon. 3pm, 10.30pm, 10.45pm and 11pm. Tickets LE30

Cairn-Safaga Services 9am and 3pm, Tickets LE35

Cairo-Qusseir Service 10pm. Tickets LE38 one

Cairo-Lucar Service 9am. Tuckets LE35 one way.

Carro-Aswan Service Spm. Tickets LE50 one way.

Trains run to Alexandria, Port Said. Luxor and Aswan, from Ramsis Station, Tel. 147 or 575-3555.

Cairo-Luxor-Aswan sleepers seezers Services to Luxor and Aswan 7.40pm and 9pm (reaching Luxor 6.40 am and 8am, Aswan 8.40am and 10am). Tickets to Luxor LE294 for foreigners and LE129 for Egyptians, to Aswan LE300 for foreigners: LE141 for Egyptians.

'Spanish'" deluxe trains without Services to Luxor and Aswan Services to Litter una Asswar 6.45pm, 8.45pm and 9.45pm. Tickets to Lutter: first class LE51; second class LE31. Tickets to Aswan; first class LE63; second class LE37.

"Torbini" trains VTP train: Service 8am. Tickets first class LE32 with a meal; LE22 Standard trains: Services 9am. I lam, noon, 5pm and 7pm. Tickets first class LE22; second class LE17.

"French" trains Services hourly from 6am to 10.30pm. Tickets first class LE20; econd class LE12.

Cairo-Port Said Services 6.20am and 8.45am. Tickets first class LE45; second class LE26.

EgyptAir:

There are between two and five domestic flights daily. Check EgyptAir: Adly 390-0999; Opera 390-2444; or Hilton 759-9806. Cairo-Aswan Tickets LE300 for Egyptians, LE991 for foreigners, both round-trip.

Cairo-Luxor Tickets LE220 for Egyptions, LE780 for foreigners, both round-trip.

Cairo-Hurghada Tickets LE238 for Egyptians. LE780

Tickets LE246 for Egyptians, LE821 for foreigners, both round-trip.

Sharm El-Sheith Mövenpick Hotel. LE200 for a single and LE250 for a double room in the front by the swimming pool. The hotel offers prices of LE160 for a single and LE200 for a double room in the back, or sports area. Prices include haffet breakfast, service charge and lazes.

Travel agencies

Flamingo Tours: A trip to Nice is LE2,850 for 8 days, Nice and Lond is LE5,490 for 15 days, Spain and Portugal is LE4,250 for 11 days, they and Photo is LE3,230 for Forugal is Let., 20 for 11 days, Athens and Rhodes is LE3, 280 for 10 days, Paris and London is LE4, 950 for 15 days, Rome, Florence, Venice is LE4, 750 for 10 days and Singapore, Tokyo, Hong Kong, Bangtok is \$3,335 for 19 days. Prices for a special cruise around the Mediterranean in deluxe boats start from \$1.382 for 8 days.

Karnak Tours is organising trips to Marsa Matrouh for 4 days in three star hotels on a half board basis at prices starting from LE295 The company is also offering trips to istanbul for 8 days at prices starting from LE1,490

Alexandria '96

As September approaches, preparations for the "World Festival of Alexandrias" are under way. Rehab Saad reviews the proceedings

Alexandria is preparing to receive guests for the Second World Festival of the Alexandrias, September 19-28, under the auspices of Mrs Suzanne Mubarak. The festival will include folkloric dancing from each of the 22 participating namesakes, art exhibitions, fashion shows and most notably, a performance of the opera Otello, which will take place at Qait Bey fortress. Roads are paved, electrical wiring

is renewed, five-star hotels are prepared to receive dozens of participants and guests, and tourist programmes are scheduled to entertain the guests during their stay in Alexandria. Dozens of young people have volunteered to accompany the delegates, help clean the city and organise traffic during the event. Additionally, security measures are in place to help make the event suc-

"We have a reliable plan for transporting the delegates from the airports in Cairo or Alexandria to their hotels. And regarding the opera Otello, we will have special buses stationed all over Alexandria to transport the audience from their hotels to Qait Bey," said Zein Ebei-dy, head of the higher committee of transportation and reception for the

Ebeidy pointed out that Misr

for the festival, together with several private sector travel agencies, is listing the festival in their brochures as an option for tourists visiting Egypt. The groups coming to Egypt, either to Cairo, Hurghada or Sharm El-Sheikh, can use the event to pay a visit to Alexandria as well. Moreover, EgyptAir will operate charter flights from the Egyptian tourist resorts to Alexandria for the performance of Otello, returning soon after the performance," Ebei-

dy told the Weekly. He added that special sightseeing programmes are scheduled within Alexandria. "There are trips to the Graeco-Roman Museum, the amphitheatre, Pompeii's Pillar and the catacombs of Kom El-Shokafa. There are also programmes for trips outside Alexandria to Alamein, where the cemeteries of victims from the second world war can be seen, and Rosetta." he said.

Special hotel rates will be provided for guests during the event, "foreign guests will pay the same rates as Egyptians," said Dr Khalil Zaki, producer of the festival. According to Dr Mamdouh El-Beltagui, the minister of tourism. one night will cost \$100, including transportation inside Alexandria. An art exhibition is intended to be

one of the main attractions of the Travel, the transportation sponsor festival. "About 80 paintings, dat-

ing as far back as the 18th and 19th centuries, will be displayed in the Museum of Plastic Arts in Alexandria, Additionally, a Greek painter will come expressly to exhibit her work in the Shallalat Garden in the city centre," said Hazem Abu Shleib, head of the regional authority for the promotion of tourism in Alexandria. "The festival will not concentrate

its efforts exclusively on tourism," declared Ebeidy, "it will include an exhibition of Egyptian products as well. This is a good chance for our products to appear on international television, as reporters from all over the world will be covering the event " he said "The aim of the festival, which

will cost about LE4 million, is to promote Alexandria as a tourist and cultural city," said Abu Shleib. He added that visitors will never forget the performance of Otello at Qait Bey, a fort similar to the one Verdi had in mind when he wrote the onera, "We have a large area in front of the fort, approximately 1,700 metres, which can seat up to 3,312

Marketing the Alexandrias of the World is now the Ministry of Tourism's top priority. Recently the ministry issued two brochures detailing the event for world wide dis-

Striking the right balance

between development and

An Alexandrian stroll

From its development as a Greek port to a cosmopolitant city. Alexandria has had a long history. Today, it contains vestiges of every historical age, recount Dina: Ezzat and Jessica Jones

Many travellers regard Alexandria as a but the coastal city is equally enjoyable for day trips. Visiting attractions from different historical eras is perhaps one of the best ways to experience the character of the city. There are many ways to schedule a

day's excursion because Alexandria is an amalgamation of centuries of art, cul-ture and politics. One plan could include the Graeco-Roman Museum with its collection that hints at Alexandria's former ancient grandeur, Zani't El-Sitat (the women's market), a unique feature of the city's shopping district, the Mameluke fortress of Qait Bey, one of the few Islamic monuments of Alexandria, as well as the old cafes and restaurants that recall the old cosmopolitan atmosphere of the Mediterranean har-

From its foundation by Alexander the Great in 331 BC to its capture by Octavius in 30 BC, Alexandria was the capital of a great empire and the in-tellectual and social centre of the Hellenic world. Later, during the first six centuries of Christianity, it was a venue of theological speculation about the nature of the universe and the relationship between God and man. After the Arab conquest in 641, the new rulers established a new capital in what later became Cairo, and Alexandria lost its importance. But the former Greek capital was never completely marginalised. In the first decades of the 19th century, Mohamed Ali revived the city by establishing the country's first modern navy there. In the latter half of the same century, Khedive Ismail turned the har-

bour into a cosmopolitan city. El-Ramel Station at Saad Zaghloul Square is the city centre. Several tearooms and cafés cluster around the square facing the corniche. Visitors arriving in the early morning will find these cafes open and ready to serve freshly-baked croissants, tea and cappuccino. Built by European residents around the turn of the century, the cafes were not just social meeting places; they were also centres of political and literary activity. Octogenarian waiters who have spent their lives working in the same establishments tell stories about the original owners, the good old days of Alexandria and the literati who frequented the now almost century-old coffeehouses and wrote about them.

The Graeco-Roman Museum on El-Horriya Street is within walking distance of El-Ramel Square. Founded in 1891, the museum first opened its doors with collections donated by individuals or transferred from the Antiquities Authorities in Cairo. A continually increasing interest in Graeco-Roman art and archaeology helped the museum grow and in 1893 the Alexandrian Archaeological Society was founded. Ex-cavations also yielded many interesting pieces that found their way to the halis of the museum. While the museum is naturally over-

whelmed with Greek and Roman art. some Pharoanic and Christian items are also exhibited. The most noteworthy e irom me mira centilly BC to the third century AD. An hour or two is sufficient to enjoy the marble objects, mosaics and jewellery. A little garden in the centre courtyard arranged with fragments of columns, sarcophagi and stone inscriptions is a pleasant resting place for those who wish to spend more time

A number of colonial buildings and small shops that have resisted the en-croachment of large department stores flank the small streets branching off Al-Horriya. A stroll through them on a sunny day offers a glimpse of Alexandria's character before the cultural changes of the 1950s stripped the city of its once famous cosmopolitan flavour. Gone are the days when women window-shopped before stores carefully displaying expensive En-ropean brands while groups of Italiana Greeks and Egyptians shared their five o'clock tea at Trianon, Delice and Pas. troudis. Today, one is likely to catch sight of a more homogenous Egyptian group and the occasional tourist.

Again, within walking distance of the

Graeco-Roman museum, the Elite Restaurant on Safiyah Zaghloul Street is one of the culinary landmarks of prerevolution Alexandria Its Greek proprietress still holds court at a table near the entrance so she can greet visitors and personally attend to her customers. Her cosy but sophisticated style is reflected in every aspect of the tavern-like haunt, made famous by such patrons as the English novelist Laurence Durrell, legendary Egyptian-singer Um Kulthoum, and a bevy of Egyp-tian cinema stars. It is now favoured by the few remaining members of Alex-andria's once-large Greek community and is a regular stop for foreign visitors. Always a preferred hunch spot, Eine's

kitchen features Greek-Egyptian spe-cialties with an array of seafood dishes. The table setting is simple but the food is elegant and reasonably priced.

A walk through the narrow alley of Zani't El-Sitat is a colourful encour with the buttons, ribbons and toiletries that Alexandrian women are fond of. There_ hopeful brides select pearl and gold beads for the embroidered panels of their wedding dresses. Other regular customers include housewives who haggle over the price of second-rate material for tablecloths and housecoats. Originally built as stables by the French during the Egyptian campaign at the turn of the 19th century. the stalls were later turned into stores op-erated by a Moroccan trader selling oil, soap and textiles.

Souk Libya, a group of stalls selling kitchen goods, is the street leading to the Zani'a. Just outside the Zani't is the Souk El-Akkadin (the Collar Souk), the market for silver jewellery and semi-precious * stones. Parallel to the Zani'a is Fransa Street, or the gold district.

Exploring each market takes time, at least an hour for interested shoppers who are likely to find intriguing bargains. The jewellery shops of Fransa Street offer items not likely to be found in Cairo's stores. The earnings and rings are more delicate and carefully crafted. Silver, on the other hand, is not as stylish as the modish bracelets and necklaces sold in Khan El-Khalili. Shoopers will find, however. that prices of mass-produced silver goods are better in Alexandria. Many Alexandrians say that enjoying

the view from the Qait Bey fortress is the best way to conclude a day in the city. Located on a promontory jutting out from the Corniche, this Islamic landmark was built by Sultan Ashraf Qait Bey in 1495 to face the Mediterranean Sea and the bor for defence purposes. Today, visitors flock to watch the Mediterranean sunset from Qait Bey's thick stone ramparts and enjoy the bird's-eye view of pastel-colored fishing boats docked in the harbour below.

It is easy to understand the nostalgia that keeps fans of Alexandria returning to the port city season after season.

Programme of the Alexandrias of the World • Otello at Qait Bey Monday, 23 September • Viva Alexandria at Qait Bey, where the • Otello at Qait Bey Thursday. 26 September

participating Alexandria cities will

Tuesday, 24 September

Otello at Qait Bey
Wednesday, 25 September

perform folkloric arts in their traditional

Thursday, 19 September Opening ceremony at Alexandria

Fragile

beaches

Sunday, 22 September

Friday, 20 September International song festival at Cairo-Sharm El-Sheikh Alexandria Stadium Saturday, 21 September

• Premiere of the opera Otello at Qait Bey

Sunny summer deals

Here's a look at the special rates most hotels, especially resorts, are offering to Egyptians and foreign

Hurphada Helnan Regina Hurghada. LE120 per person in a double room including breakfast, dinner buffets and taxes. Valid until the end of the

<u>Sharm El-Sheikh</u> Sharm El-Sheikh Marriott. LE240 for a single or double room including buffer breakfast, service charge and

structors, beach combers and locals met recently for a week-long campaign in Sharm El-Sheikh to seek the best means to protect the flora and fauna of the Red Sea and the desert bordering it from the negative impact of human leisure activities, The project, entitled "Know Your Natural Heritage", focused on raising public awareness about bow fragile marine and desert ecosystems are and how dangerous the impact of uncontrolled development

"Egypt was not prepared for the rapid development that took place on some parts of the Red Sea coast. The result was un-Travel agencles are offering various packages both inside and outside Egypt this summer. calculated stress on the natural elements of the area, in the sea and on land," said Rolf

Schmidt, a diving club owner. Schmidt explained that a unique situation exists in the Red Sea since coral reefs grow parallel to a coastline on which a chain of hotels and tourist villages have been built. "Tourists cannot be exhorted not to step on the reefs a few metres away from their rooms because the hotel is already built on them." he said.

Schmidt suggested that not all of the Red Sea's constline should be accessible to people. "Some parts of the coastline should be closed to human activities to preserve them," he said. But construction along the Red Sea

coastline continues at a fast rate, posing an

ever increasing threat to the environment.

Schmidt underlined a growing conflict be-

tween the desire to create more tourist resorts, on the one hand, and the need to protect the environment, on the other. "How far development should be stopped in fayour of a healthier environment is a con-

troversial question." he said. Schmidt explained that activities such as diving, snorkelling and desert hiking indirectly affect many different creatures within a particular ecosystem. "Touching coral reefs. for example, destroys them and consequently leads to the destruction of fish that feed on them. So does uncontrolled professional and amateur fish-

ing," he said. While regular inspection of the way leisure activities are organised helps to slow down the pace of damage, educating locals, particularly the younger generations among them, is the best long-term way to protect the environment. "The best way to make the public understand is to teach them how fragile consystems are and how quickly they are affected by human activ-ities," Schmidt commented.

Participants in the event heard lectures by experts on topics which included coral reef ecology, desert-sea interaction, tourist development and environmental planning. Field trips were also made to spots which had experienced serious environmental

Fadel Abdel-Rehim, a hotel employee, felt that the field trips were the most effective part of the programme. "During four days we visited Na ma Bay, Umm

conservation was the theme of a recent public awareness campaign in Sharm El-Sheikh, reports Sherine Nasr Seid and Ras Mohamed National Park and went into the desert to see what kinds of violation have occurred and how different

·Viva Alexandria at Oait Bev

Closing ceremony, international fashion show, and gala dinner at

Friday, 27 September

· Otello at Qait Bey

Antoniadis Gardens

Saturday, 28 September

not drive on the assigned track in Ras Mohamed National Park." Professional divers made a survey of the different types of fish living in certain parts of Na ma Bay and compared it with previous studies. They discovered that some species had disappeared while others were found that had not been sighted there

sites are now from how they looked in vid-

eos that were produced a few years ago." he said. "We saw, for instance, the damage

that was caused by a Land Rover that did

As part of the project, safari guides were taught how to minimise the harm their livelihood does to the environment. They were instructed on what food and what fuel left the least mess behind on safaris. "It became clear that any activity in the desert will remain for the next 20 years or so," said Mohamed Ali, another par-ticipant in the project. "We were taught that 'no' is the right answer to a tourist who asks to mount a sand dune, since this would destroy the creatures that live un-demeath. By the end of the event, I developed a sense of environmental awareness that did not exist before. Garbage in side streets, for example, was never so striking to my eyes as it is now."

The event, the first of its kind in Sharm El-Sheikh, was financed by the Canadian International Development Agency.

EGYPT AIR

Telephone numbers of EGYPT AIR offices in governorates:

Abu Simbel Sales Office: Alexandria Offices: Ramb 4833357-4828778 Geen: 5865461-5865434 Airport Office: 4218464-4227898-4292837-4281989 Aswan Office: 315000/1/2/3/4 Airport Office: 488397-489568 **Assint Office:** 323151-322711-324000-329407 Mansoura Office: 363978-363733 Hurghada Office: 443591/4 Airport Office: 442883-443597 Istuallia Office: 328937-221951-221951/2-328934 Luxor Office: 389589/1/2/3/4 Airport Office: 38456/7/8 Lazor Office Karnak: 382360 Marsa Matronh Office: 934398

Menadia Office (Stebin El Koum): 233382-233523-233522 New Valley Office: Port Said Office: Port Said Office Karpak: Sharm El Sheikh Office: Aiport Office:

Taba Office: Direct:

Tanta Office Zakazak Office:

962/530010-538811 5783620 311750/311780 349829-349838/

688/961695

238833-239976

600314-600409

224129-222878-228921

ಹೇದ ಜನರ ೧೯೯ 5-m 22.55 98 ನೀಡಿದ ಬೆಂಬ الجامدة فتعافف whereas in Afair along 10, 27 North Section in the state maked 1 to the second second

Menthey are

the paraly in

My out your at

po and two tog

Ministration .

Weren't Land

Park Town

JT:52 10 = 2 1 €

100 to 5 to 500 to

PERMIT IN THE SECOND

k Set Etter

AN INC.

The managed processing 1996a_2022-17-1 barren Aswan and incided काले केंद्र कि Egyptian Football ections, scheduled **कहर जा**त :be eme ember. Umpredicts **Panes** taking place of the EFA are the, tenblings on the field Playing the first tenshed fellow, debut other home victories miked Alexandria menced Marieka f 2-1 and Zamalek cr had at home to Sher CPOlitan

Today, I Junt Dina

THE STATE OF THE S

22 SP.

A STATE OF THE STA

in English

20 H

2 17

DG Be

्र द्राप्

12.3 AQ 12.22.2 12.34

. T. 145

....

<u> 그</u>러 교육:

77777

.

الله ويشور ್ಟಿಕ್ ಜ್ಕಾಪಾತಾ ಎ. ಕ. ಕರ

: I. IX

ಿ ಕನ್ನು ತಿಡಿ

100

A 42 F

್ಯಾಬೀಕಾಥ ಒಂದ

- No Ca State

- - M

. --- x ?

. - ح. يتانية

...- >: 3

T-OFF

1

- -

Promises topped

Promises may be a dime a dozen, but when they are made by Egypt's athletes at the Paralympic Games, it's time to pull out your abacus. Abeer Anwar puts two and two together

The Egyptian Paralympic delegation more than made good on the promise they gave fans as they set out for the 1996 Atlanta Paralympic Games. The athletes left for the US vowing to show

Paralympic Games. The athletes left for the US vowing to show the world that Egypt was a competitor to be reckmed with as they pledged to bring back no less than 25 medals. True to their word, by the closing of the Games last Sunday the athletes had collected 30 medals including 8 gold, 11 silver and 11 bronze. The athletes team were the stars of the delegation, taking 22 of the 30 medals won by Egypt. Zakia Abdel-Rahman started the winning streak; setting a new record in the javelin with a 23.40m throw for the gold medal. Ahmed Khany and Ahmed Antar, competing in the same event, won the silver and bronze in the javelin. Not to be outdone, Ahmed Sediq captured the gold and set a new Olympic record in the 400m swint after the gold and set a new Olympic record in the 400m sprint after taking third in the 100m sprint for the bronze. "I am pleased that I was able to accomplish what I had promised in the 400m and I feel satisfied with my score," said an elated Sediq.

Egypt caused a sensation as for the first time in Paralympic

history three athletes from the same country captured all the medals of an event. Mervat El-Sayed, Zakia Abdel-Rahman and Sohair El-Komi were able to win the gold, silver and bronze respectively in the

Egypt's unexpected achievement caused a quandary for the organising committee as they scrambled to find three Egyptian flags for the awards ceremony.

El-Komi herself caused a stir as she fainted for joy and spent

the next four hours alternating between unconsciousness and

Another world record fell as Ahmed Khairy defeated all-comers to win the gold medal in the discus with a 51.12m throw. Hani Eisaa and Shaaban El-Khatib likewise scored ailver and bronze medals in shot put events. A proud Mohanied Said Amin brought in the team's last medal with a bronze in the jav-

Sprinter Ahmed Hassan raced away with the bronze medal in the 200m. Mohamed Abdel-Qader, continuing the trend of smashing records, set a new world record with his 50.66 shot put throw for the gold medal. Teammate Hani Eisaa came up

put throw for the gold medal. Teammate Ham Hasa came up number two with the silver in the same event and Metwalli Mathana won the silver medal in the 60kg weight category. Weightlifter Ahmed Goma'a, gold medalist at the Barcelona Paralympics, elevated himself to victory, lifting a record-177-5kg for the gold. Fellow team member Mustafa Fadloon won the silver medal in the 82.5kg category with a 200kg lift and Emad El-Din Bahgat was able to collect the silver in the 67kg classification after lifting 187.5kg.

Bahgat tried his best to beat his Chinese competitor and his failure weighed heavily on him as he gradeingly admired his ri-

Bahgat tried his best to beat his Chinese competitor and his failure weighed heavily on him as he grudgingly admired his rival's feat. "I couldn't lift anymore than that. This is an outstanding man," commented Bahgat.

Abdel-Moniem Salch, in his first international contact, was able to win the broaze medal in the 75kg category with a 197kg lift. Sherif El-Husseini collected two silver medals in as many days competing in the 100kg and over 100kg. In the same event, his teammate, Alimed Antar, won the broaze medal to add to his gold in the abot put and the brouze in the javelin.

Essem Zeiden's filver medal, win in the 50m backstroke

Essam Zeidan's silver medal win in the 50m backstroke saved the face of the swimming team by providing the squad's - 5.m to their best in Atlanta, they were Egypt's black horse in Barcelona '92. Dr Nabil Salem attributes the poor showing to the last-minute reclassification the organising committee had imple-

At the closing of the Games, Egypt with her 30 medals was ranked 21st among the 127 countries participating.



Hossam El-Dia Mohamed, Egypt's champion and bronze medalist, in training for the javelia competition

photo: Aref Saadedrin

All in season

As the premier football league bounced into action for the new season, the week's results did little to shed light on the future. Eric Asomugha recaps the week's events

The national premier football league kicked off the 1996/97 season last week with a home game match between Aswan and Kroum. The season opener coincided with the first round of elections for the Egyptian Football Association (EFA) board. The elections, scheduled for each zone, will proceed in stages until the emergence of a new board in Sep-tember. Unpredictable as the internal political games taking place at the Gabalaya Street address of the EFA are, they will surely be dwarfed by the runblings on the field.

Playing the first match of the season, Aswan thrashed fellow débutante Kroum 4-1 in Aswan. In other home victories, Ismailia beat Aluminium 2-1, Ittihad Alexandria defeated Qena 1-0, Mansura trounced Maniekh 6-2, Ahly best Arab Contractors 2-1 and Zamalek crushed Ittihad Osman 3-1, Suez lost at home to Shebin 1-0 and Masri drew 1-1 with

League champions Ahli, playing without their Ghansian top goal scorer Ahmed Felix, were forced to wait till the 37th minute goal by Hossam Hassan in the second half to clinch a 2-1 win over Arab

Ahli, in a lacklustre encounter, were lacking proper game formation and all their initial efforts for a goal were to no avail. In a brilliant move Walid Salah El-Din, who had been threatening the Contractors defences, was brought down in the box. Arab Contractors Hadi Kashaba neatly converted the penalty in the 51st minute for the first goal. The Contractors, playing in a defensive mode, with goal-keeper Ahmed Sabry making excellent saves, were

Baladiya El-Mehalla for the first draw of the sea-

forced out after the goal. Mohamed Ouda on the receiving end of a deflected kick equalised the match six minutes later. Ahli's coach Reiner Hollman, in an attempt to break the stalemate brought in two substitutes. His-ham Hanafi came in for Hadi Kashaba and Yasser

Rayan was replaced by former Arab Contractors Ahmed Nakhla Reduced to 10 men before the break Contractors' coach Michael Kruger stood motionless and seemed

unsure if his team could hold on to a draw. The Contractors defence remained hard to crack, but collapsed as Mohamed Youssef skillfully volleyed the ball to Hossam Hassan who headed it into the far left of the post for the winning goal in the

Ittihad Osman, met one of the league giants in their first match as Zamalek took the game 3-1. Zamalek's unpredictable striker Ayman Mansur celebrated the new season with a hat-trick to score the

winning goal.

Zamalek with aggressive play took the lead in the 44th minute. Ittihad Osman came back to equalise in the 5th minute of the second half as a one-man strike bounced into the net after glancing off de-fender Tarek Mustafa's body. Goalkeeper Hussein Sayed was hard pressed to save Zamalek from further damage.

Ayman Mansur wasted no time planting the 26th minute second goal. Holding the opponent to their own half, Zamalek took better control and coordinated their attack from behind. In the 34th minute, Ayman Mansur completed his hat-trick from Kasi Said Yusuf's cross. With time running out, Ayman Ragab squandered a penalty and lost the chance for Ittihad Osman to reduce the gap. At this early stage of the league, goal scoring plays as significant a role as the points earned.

Cuesta for hire

The Egyptian Handball Federation has renewed team manager Javier Garcia Cuesta's contract for three more years. Inas Mazhar reports

The Egyptizn national handball team displayed strong skills at the Olympics in Atlanta, im-proving the team's placing at the Games. Their success prompted bandhall officials in Egypt to renew the contract of the team's Spanish manager, Javier Garcia Cuesta, for three more years, culminating with the men's World Championship in Cairo in 1999. The team placed 11th at the previous Games in Barcelona '92, and under Cuesta's direction, increased their standing by five spots in this

year's Olympics.

Cuesta, a former member of the Spanish national handball team, participated in the Munich '72 Games as an athlete. He then went on to coach three different teams representing three different continents in three Olympics Games: Los Angeles '84 with the US, Barcelona '92 with Spain, and Atlanta '96 with Egypt, making him the only handball player in

history to participate in four Olympics.

After the contract was signed, Cuesta spoke to Al-Ahram Weekly, evaluating the team's performance in the Olympics, and his future plans with the organisation.

"Because of the hopes and expectations we had prior to the Games, I have to say that I am a little disappointed that we did not reach the semi-finals and therefore lost the chance to win an Olympic medal. We knew it was not going to be an easy job. Team skill levels are very close in the Olympics and luck plays a big role in the outcome of a match. However, I am pleased with the team's overall performance and results," Cuesta said.

He explained that it is inaccurate to say that

the team has not improved since the world championship in Iceland '95, where they came sixth place. "The team has improved significantly, and their skill level is always im-proving. You can't compare the Olympics to the world championships, because the Olym-pics are tougher and the teams are very close. Any team can win the Olympics if it is better than the others. The Egyptian team is more consistent now in the systems of the attack, and has more control in the game. The defence is stronger specially in the man to man play," he

He added that the team lost the opportunity to win in the match against Spain when they had it, but unfortunately they were not able to finish the job. "We cannot deny that the referces were not fair in the first half, but talking about the referees when you lose is a waste of time. But, yes, they were against us in the first half and everyone saw it, and in the second half we played very well for fifteen minutes and we tied five minutes before the end of the match, but then we lost all the attacks and were unable to win." he explained.

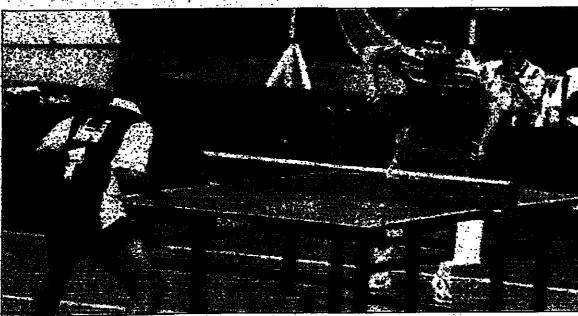
The 49-year-old Spaniard, however, was surprised upon hearing rumours and accusations that he deliberately failed to lead the Egyptian team to victory against his home country. "I am very surprised and sad to hear that for many reasons. It was very important to me to win this match against Spain. I am a professional coach and I am working with the Egyptian team and knew my personnel situation, they would un-derstand. I trained the national Spanish team for four years, and when the elections came in December '93, and new officials took over the responsibility of the new federation, they threw me out of my job and replaced me with another coach, and so I was very keen to win that particular match against Spain," Cuesta explained.
"I coached Egypt in the Olympics and I real-

ly wanted to win and that is why I briefed my players on every single Spanish player. I was once their coach and I know them. Goalkeeper Ayman Salah performed the best in that match when he followed my instructions. But again, we lost because of the referees' bias." he said. Years before the Olympics, the Egyptian fed-

eration promised its national team players it would allow them to play as professional players abroad after Atlanta '96. Now that the Olympics are over, the federation is ready to execute the decision, on condition that the players proffer any proposals they receive to the officials for study.

The team's manager, Cuesta refused to give any comments on the issue. He declared that it is important for the future of the national team, and until there is a final decision by the officials, he would not discuss the matter.

Meanwhile, Cuesta is preparing an evalua tion report of the team's performance in Atlanta, and is developing a long-term plan for the team's preparations for the African Championship in Benin next October and the world Championship in Japan in 1997.





Egypt's champion, Anhraf Helmi, playing against Qutar's Gaber Afffi in the team event. Egypt won 3-0, though Helmi was unable to make it to the singles' final

Gold off the table

Last week Egypt's table tennis teams trampled the competition underfoot at the 15th Arab Championship and the table's set for the taking of the singles' gold

The indoor halls of Cairo Stadium witnessed the honouring of all the way to the finals against Tunisia. four Egyptian teams competing in the 15th Arab Championship.

The Egyptian squads effortlessly swept the matches 3-0 to secure sense of pregnant star player, Nihal Meshref, but Egypt from them 3-0. As a result, Egypt took first place, Algeriz came in section gold medals in competitions pitting them against teams from them 3-0. As a result, Egypt took first place, Algeriz came in section and other defeation.

ond after defeating Lebanon 3-0 and Tunisia consoled themselves 15 countries, Abeer Anwar reports.

Although Quar and Bahaan early on in the championship turned the tables by surprisingly bearing Turns and the Eminates, the expected winners, Egypt managed to keep the apper hand.

In the women's team event, the squad smashed of opponents on the Egyptian players experience and talent prevailed as Egypt's

champions handed Qatar a 3-0 defeat. Qatar was relegated to second and Tunisia third place after besting Saudi Arabia 3-0. The girls under-17 team event, witnessed the Egyptian team brushing aside all-comers on the way to the finals to win 3-1 over

Algeria. As a result, Algeria retreated to second place and Syria came third after beating Sudan 3-0.

In the boys under-17 team event Egypt met Syria in the final where Egypt bested the latter 3-1. Egypt came first, Syria second and Kuwait third.

In a surprising match at the men's singles quarter-finals, Ashraf Helmi, Egyptian and Arab champion for four consecutive years lost to Qatar's Hamad Al-Hamdi 2-3. Although Helmi bested Hamdi in his team's match 2-0, he was unable to repeat his success. Hamdi emboldened by cheering Qatari fans revenged his previous loss to Helmi. An over-confident Helmi was easily defeated by Hamdi. The difficult mission of taking out Hamdi is left to She-

Edited by Inas Mazhar

Aa El-Dib:

The word and the world

Banned, beleaguered and bewildered: he is still fighting the octopus

Alaa El-Dib, like so many Egyptian in-tellectuals, is faced with a dilemma every day of his life: how is it possible to crystallise the search for the absolute, on one hand, and still remain alert to the most minute contradictions in Egyptian reality, on the other? Alaz El-Dib's has been a chequered career. In his youth, he joined the Muslim Brotherhood but soon recoiled from their policies towards women's education, attire and work. This disenchantment was intensified when he witnessed the virulent attack of one of the "brothers" on his sister's ambitions. He found his way to the periphery of a communist organisation, without however becoming a full member and applying the approved political line. He then joined the temporary "Liberation Organsation" which replaced the political parties under Nasser. He was later also a member of the secret Vanguard Organisation, established by the regime within its single rul-ing party, the Arab Socialist Union, but he was never really convinced of the use-fulness of the whole endeavour.

El-Dib's passage through all these political parties and ideologies was as light as that of a feather borne by the breeze. But these apprenticeships afforded him sharpened awareness, a solid knowledge of different schools of thought, an ability to empathise with different kinds of people, and a healthy scepticism towards whole-hearted dedication to any political system. His esteem for certain leftists and their sacrifices aside, El-Dib watched left and right travesty the meaning of "revolution". The word ceased to signify freedom, clarity of purpose or promise of change, and he turned away in disappointment. Literature, then, appeared as the only means of escaping the absurdity and futility of political activism. Even in literature, however, his dreams remained imbued with a desire to change reality.

It is only natural, then, that fighting under-development would be El-Dib's main human and artistic cause. Poverty, hardship, humiliation, oppression and distress are the tentacles of an octopus to be fought at home, at work, in the street: everywhere human beings love, live, accept and reject. The main weapon is an innocent dream of a better future and a sense that one belongs, emo-tionally, among others. Responsibility for changing the world: Alaa El-Dib carries the burden on his shoulders, and seeks to fulfil it in his work. But his back threatens to break against the stubborn rocks of events and the limitations of possibility. This sense of responsibility is transformed into a rebellion against the world one wanted to change; rebellion, in turn, becomes an intense sense of alienation. Where does it all lead? Should dom, checking the feeble pulse of stagnation every now and then?

The committed, lonely, writer: El-Dib thinks of Sartre. He accepts those elements of existentialism that link the literary experience with philosophical thought, but he looks at them through an Arab prism.

The "crisis" which occupies centre-s in his life manifests itself in continuous disruptions. He entered law school while it was undergoing a major transformation; that school which before 1952 was a breeding ground for politicians, leaders and rulers, became an incubator for petty lawyers and clerks after the revolution. The attack on

Pasha in 1954, carried out with the regime's blessing, revealed the pit into which law and its custodians had sunk in

the government's eyes. El-Dib used to play truent from law school - not for walks along the Corniche, but to escape to the university's central library, attached to the Faculty of Arts. There, the crises of all political groups — right, left and centre — were death rattle heralded no real death; the new, despite the volume of its rhetoric, was still weak

In between, the centre oscillated. It was a pe-

riod of disruptions and

After graduation, El-Dib turned to journalism. It seemed to him a path that could bring together the strands of his literary and artistic interests with his dreams of social change. Then there was the advantage of a wide readership: after all, what is the use of writing for friends with whom he could converse every day?

For him, the gap separating the intellectual from the audience, like that separating him from political parties, could be bridged through effective journalism. Writing for a large audience requires compromises, but for him, clarity and simplicity were not to be sneered at. Clarity, however, was the least of his worries. He never foresaw that a certain shallowness, the repetition of platitudes, would be expected of him. The intellectual was required to echo public opinion as perceived by the regime.

Ideology and power: these are themes he runs up against every day, and they often feel like a brick wall. An intellectual of this stripe deals with conflicting convictions and values linked to specific social forces. Nor does he innocently believe that dominant ideas are neutral: the fact that they reflect material power is all too clear. El-Dib soon realised that the media, including the magazine he worked for, are not free-floating means of communication, nor open forums for debate. Repeatedly, his writings were officially banned, for reasons unknown to him. The brick wall leaves bruises.

In his antobiographical essays, Awraq Mu-thaqqaf Masri: Wagfa qabl El-Munhadar before a Precipice"), El-Dib remembers eling like a servant kept inside the house by the master, for fear that he starve and cause problems. If he dares to persist and anger the master, he will be exiled - consigned to oblivion. El-Dib learned first-hand the limitations on freedom of the press; the contradiction between ideologies and interests, limitations and freedom that brought one specific term to the centre of his mind. Dialectics, a key-concept in El-Dib's mental luggage, repeated almost obsessively in his also informs his understanding of

events in his own life. While El-Dib tenaciously pitted himself

against the prohibitions slammed on his work, he was often saddened to see the vibrant and dynamic ideas he had committed to paper still-born in print. Most painful of all was the way in which the very words by which he expressed his patriotism were used to charge him and ban his writings. The periods when the media was closed to him left him with a sense of insecurity and banishment - "And how many nights did I feel like an outcast, persona non grata". If a writer's country is the word, to be prevented from writing or to have one's words dis-torted is indeed a form of exile. The experience is particularly poignant in El-Dib's case: his words were never of the prepackaged variety, interchangeable terms looked up in a lexicon, the traditional rhe-torical baggage so familiar to Arab readers, but the result of perpetual dialogue with the petential and the limitations of reality, carried out by a sharp and questioning mind.

El-Dib's works were not banned in the '50s. when many of his colleagues were imprisoned and tortured. Never a victim of the regime's physical brutality, El-Dib deeply empathised with the plight of those journalists who were, and never participated in the smear campaigns launched against them by the authorities. His career in journalism began while he was still an undergraduate, and some of his literary translations, mostly of poems, were published in Sabah El-Kheir (his passion for poetry is always discernible in the rhythms of his prose). Since then, Elbreadth of his readings. His collection Imra'a Fil-Thalathin ("A Woman of Thirty") brought together a variegated selection of writers (Arthur Miller and Truman Capote, among others). Then came Beckett's Endgame ("Li'bat El-Nihaya"), translated when the playwright was just being discovered — and adulated — by a wide audience in Egypt. El-Dib's decision to translate an absurdist play reveals his preoccupation with the contradictions of life and the need for new artistic techniques in art with which to grapple with these ironies. El-Dib also ms to have been aware of an oftoverlooked aspect of the theatre of the absurd: the many techniques drawn from popular spectacles -- music halls, jugglers and magicians, verbal nonsense and scenic effects. In his critical essays and creative writing, El-Dib would continue to draw on folk art for new sources of inspiration.

But to draw a portrait of El-Dib as an exclusively cerebral man would be misleading - he has often plunged into deeper, more dangerous waters. Intense emotion, the gap between desire and fulfillment, the difficulty of communicating with the other, and the havoc wrought by the pleasure principle: with his marriage in 1972, El-Dib entered a safer, gentler haven. The early 60s were the days of socialist

slogans and alleged victories. El-Dib was a member of the Vanguard Organisation's branch at the publishing house where he worked, though circumstances never allowed him to obtain a membership card. The members of the organisation were given a say in the publishing house, but El-Dib never had that privilege. His 1964 collection Al-Qahira ("Cairo"), is a window into his state of mind at the time. Slogans and triumphal marches are conspicuous by their absence. The hero of the title story — in many ways an Egyptian version of L'Etranger's Mersault — experiences deep loneliness and isolation, at work, in the family, in the street and even in the embrace of the prostitute with whom he lives. His total alienation leads to a sense of claustrophobia. His brother lies dying, his mistress is pregnant: impotently watching his murder, although in this case the victim is not a "foreigner" but his own mistress. In court, he denies that he killed his mistress because she was a prostitute; nor was the stress caused by congested public transport the problem, nor yet his hatred of Cairo and its heat, nor the crisis of Left and Right, nor an existential crisis. Simply, he did not want his child to be born as he himself was responsible for nothing: he slavishly enacts a destiny preordained by the Lord, for he is a believer and a good citizen, innocent and scared and incapable even of conceiving of hope.

Ten years later, El-Dib's collection Sabak

El-Gomaa ("Friday Monning") was pub-

lished. To some critics, this collection was a forerunner of the new wave in Egyptian fiction. El-Dib himself does not understand the classification of writers into generations separated by ten-year generation gaps. He his work as a consistent attempt to renew fiction and fulfil the new aesthetic demands brought about by each new global trans-

translation scholarship in Hungary. There, he attuned himself to the fabric of daily life. He fell knee-deep in love; it coloured his vision of the people he met, the Danube, the trees, the old Hungarian poems, and the music of Bartok. He wandered down narrow alleys in small villages and lay down in a field off an agricultural road. In that distant socialist country, he pursued a truth — any un-equivocal certitude he could clinch and put down on paper, but only found half-truths and fragments of words.

a newspaper in the Gulf. In two months he had been dismissed "for security reasons": an Egyptian colleague had vouched to the authorities there, on his own initiative, that El-Dib was a communist. Brief though his sojourn in the Gulf was, the patterns of migration to petro-dollar countries occurv as significant a place in his fiction as they do in the lives of many Egyptians. The insidious impact of these Gulf sojourns on Egyptians echoed in the novels At al Bila Dimor ("Children Without Tears") and Qamar Ala Mustanga' ("Moon on a Swamp"), among others — is explored from the vantage points of husband, wife and children. What made El-Dib's sixty-day sample of the experience so intense was his empathy with other Egyptians he met there - relatives. friends or strangers, intellectuals or labourers. Hence the viv-

idness of his liter-

ary tableaux of

Egyptians who have lived in the

Gulf, portraits ren-

dered with psycho-

Profile by Ibrahim Fathi

logical depth and a keen awareness of all the

But if there is one thread, one cardinal

theme, that runs through El-Dib's creative

writing and critical essays, it is, in his view,

the question of expression in the lower mid-

die-class: its potential, on one hand, its be-

trayal of society, on the other. He is himself

a member of that class, poised between the

lower depths and the upper-crust. Literature,

particularly the novel, has consistently

sought to represent the bourgeoisie's mores

and ambitions, barely taking note of other

forms of human life outside that class. The

betrayal of society by bourgeois writers, he

lilemmas and transformations involved.

In 1970, El-Dib was awarded a six-month

feels, lies in their disregard for the tre-mendous energy of the "ordinary people" who constitute the vast majority of hum ity. Their linguistic and imaginative resources — access to language at its most raw, creativity of expression - remain untapped. It is such people, he says, who may find a way out of the current crisis. El-Dib Back in Egypt, he got married and became a father. He obtained a contract for a job on does not feel that the word crisis overstates the case: a great part of the contemporary literary and artistic scene, he observes, is parasitic, rootless and marginal to the mainstream of life in Egypt. The sound and fury that pass as the work of some of the younger writers is ailing, diseased writing, without core. El-Dib knows that literature bears a responsibility towards society and language To El-Dib, writer of the scenario of Shadi Abdel-Salam's landmark film El-Momia ("Night of Counting the Years"), it is the understanding of the relationship between the word and the world that distinguishes one writer from another - and not one generation from another. He sees no way out from the current impasse: only new techniques that fulfil the true function of art.

المؤتمر والمعسرض الدولسي لنظهم الإدارة والتكنولوجسيات البيئيسة International Conference and Trade Fair on Environmental Management & Technologies

February 16-18, 1997

Under the Auspices of H.E. the Prime Minister, Dr. Kamal El Ganzoury

Cabinet of Ministers

Egyptian Environmental Affairs Agency **Technical Cooperation Office for the Environment**

- Wastewater treatment
- Industrial pollution abatement Industrial hazardous waste management
- Solid waste management
- Medical waste management
- Treatment of sludge
- Air pollution control
- Noise pollution control
- · Energy efficiency technologies

Sponsors

FREDRICH EEERT®

- Renewable energy
- Combating desertification Soil de-contamination
- Integrated coastal zone management &
- marine pollution · Eco-Tourism
- Environmental awareness and education
- Environmental monitoring & information

Technical Cooperation Office for the Em 16 Lebnan St., Mohandessen, Cairo, Esv



م علم ما الحص القجاري

ومعدر للطوات Easer Aus 📆

مركزالقا هرة المولى المؤتمرات مركزالقا هردة المولى الموانية المولى الموانية المواني

UNIQUE OPPORTUNITY FOR INVESTMENT

The General Organisation For International Exhibitions & Fairs invites both Egyptian & Foreign investment companies to submit tender offers for investing in the Arena Great Hall and surrounding area at the Fairgrounds, Nasr City, through bidding.

Offers must be submitted in sealed envelopes for a total or partial investment of the hall in the activity suggested by the

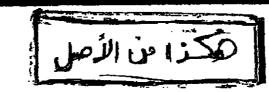
Applicants will also submit the necessary studies including the financial amount suggested by the investor against using Arena Hall. The Arena Hall and surrounding area are about 14,000 sq.m.

Specifications and conditions booklets could be requested from the Purchasing Department against LE1,000 for Egyptians and US\$1,000 for Foreigners.

Opening envelopes will be at 12.00pm on 30th September 1996.

Offers must be accompanied by a primary deposit of 2% of the tender value against making use of the Arena, to be increased to 30% as soon as the tender is awarded. The balance will be within 10 days from receiving notification of awarding the tender. Offers must be inside two envelopes, one is technical and the other

> Contact the organisation at the Fairgrounds, Nasr City, Cairo.



esp = 1 = 1 Council Sp

> and Communication British and The izana za Nortania maria 🗀 **111** ಗಾವ ರಾಜಿ ಇದಿದ್ದರೆ : majs offensive ca Medica and Out the Armi es te mine ections of the man unites de ensencia-

VEMBERS # 45

mada, recogniting odd is de ded e emponed militer missing sens at a disting the US. ल्या के त्वतीका क्ष once Diplomats Monanters said Sion of the Br ned that would s: de withdrawal of hops could be ad

Any action in a would be based o an 688, adopted ression of Iraqi the end of the but deliberately the use of force. It Council has seconding second to the condition of the omic sauction ace its invasion August 1990.

n 60 days. INSIC